Notabilia super hebreos

Notabilia [illegible] hebreorum

Rest. R. Jahoda 1934. Na okładkach dodane brzegi.
Nowe wyklejki. Podklejono zbutwiałe karty.

Lingua congruit in duo opera nature scilicet in gustum et in loquelam

[illegible] ... data [illegible] ... vox quidem ... lingua ... duas ... loquelam ... [illegible]

... utilitates ... est ipsa gustus ... [illegible]

... loquelam ... lingua ... in duo opera scilicet in gustum ... designat ... loquelam ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Et sicut ipsa lingua in loquendo ... [illegible]

[illegible]

hic inceda(m)us q(uia) cu(m) h(ab)e(a)t duas p(ar)tes vna
eius (con)sideret de p(ar)tib(us) or(ati)o(n)is (et) dip(h)t(ongis)
acc(en)t(ibus) (et) i(sta) p(ar)s tradita est in donato (et) in
p(ri)sciano (et) i(n) aliis libris [illegible] est p(ar)s
ip(s)i(us) eth(ymologi)e que (con)sideret de significatis vocabulor(um)
(et) ista tradit(ur) i(n) maiore lib(r)o (et) in libro pap(i)e
(et) in hug(ut)ione (et) i(n) ysedoro (et) i(n) multis
aliis q(ui) in h(istor)is [illegible] (et) d(e) eth(ymologi)a
[illegible] (et) flores (et) loq(ui) [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] nesc(i)at sig(nifica)ta
vocabulor(um) flor(i)de p(er) loq(ui) [illegible]
causas huius lib(r)i videam(us) [illegible]
[illegible] in p(ro)logo [illegible] arbitrantur [illegible] scire
[illegible] (et) p(ri)n(cipi)a eius [illegible] figur(a)t
[illegible] titulum huius libri [illegible] que
[illegible] titulus [illegible] cu(m) p(ar)te
[illegible] materia[l]is
[illegible] huius libri [illegible] or(ati)o(n)is ma[teria]m
[illegible] eth(ymologi)e
[illegible] libr(i) tradit(ur) [illegible] significatis vocabulor(um)
[illegible]

[illegible]

Quoniam ignorantie nubila turpit(er)

[illegible]

mi[sericordi]am [illegible] diuidit(ur) [illegible] libros
[illegible] intytulat(ur) [illegible]
(con)sideret de [illegible] accentus [illegible]
[illegible] alphabet(um) [illegible]
[illegible] (com)p(re)hen[dit] sine p(ro)logo [illegible] lib(ri) in 2(o)
d(e) [illegible] de figuris metha(pla)smi in 3(o) de figuris sce-
matis in 4(o) de figuris tropi in 5(o) de figuris
barbarismi (et) soloecismi in 6(o) d(e) coloribus
rethoricis in 7(o) de pedibus metr(icis) [illegible]
[illegible] in 9(o) d(e) [illegible] monasillabis
(et) 10 d(e) no(m)i(ni)b(us) [illegible] (et) in 11(o) d(e) [illegible]
[illegible] nominibus [illegible]
[illegible] ornatus [illegible]
[illegible] soloecism(us) [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] rethorice [illegible]
[illegible]

Et qd antiqui mgri [illegible] inquiti erant expi
mentes asininam fatuitatem et erant ymagi
nantes chimerinas statuas .i. locutiones fictas
subdit et c. dicit nescio quod rapiat iste antiqui
erant somniantes .i. qui in somno loquentes [illegible]
capulant discrepantiam [illegible] [illegible]
non legabili legali .i. indebita copula nullatenus
[illegible] et c. [illegible] et volui esse [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] asinum et fatuitati
corporis [illegible] [illegible] huic libro [illegible] magistro
[illegible] antiquorum corrigere [illegible] [illegible] nondum
[illegible] [illegible] quod erant antiqui
qui loquebantur corporis [illegible] asinum et fatui et
[illegible] fingebant locutiones [illegible] et
[illegible] et vere somniantes [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Sed

quod sillaba longa in sua prolatione habet duo tempora ... [illegible]
brevis sillaba tantum habet unum tempus unde Alexander
in 2a parte doctrinalis sillaba que brevis est
unum tempus tenet in se et notandum quod hic tempus sumitur
pro mensura prolationis sillabe unde notandum quod profert
una longa sillaba tantum quantum duo breves
et longa sillaba dicitur habere duo tempora sed brevis
sillaba tantum habet unum tempus eo quod in minimo tempore profertur
[illegible] 3a notandum quod vicium in sic fit per causam ecthlipsis quia
sillaba que naturaliter est longa corripitur sed cum voces
concurrentes vicium sunt due scilicet una quia pars sit
et una que cum ... sit una quia pars sit et concurrit brevis
sillabe ad longam in suspecto unde tercius figure
sillabe brevis et longa eius dictionis ecthlipsis
sunt causa huius figure secundum quod recipitur
est expressio sive vi certo in prosa voluit
eius timere magna diatom ... et finis
...bz ... dictionis ... dictionis ut
... et attinuit a natura longa
... notandum quod sistole est nomen ... et dicitur
... apocoque ... cum dicat ...
Et notandum quod dyastole est quedam contraria figura
sistole et describitur sic dyastole est figura
methaplasmi qua sillaba longa naturaliter brevis producitur
... poete ut vitta dederitis monditur
... sillaba ri naturaliter correpta prolongatur et dicitur dyastole
... quod est duo et stolon ... emissio quasi emissio
... in duo ... una sillaba brevis unum
tempus habens et quia ista nunc in longam
... unum tempus ... in duo tempora ... 2o notandum quod vicium
huius fit per causam ecthlipsis quia repugnantia est ... brevis
sillabe et longe ... quod una non posset
... talia ... sed cum due sunt voces
vicium concurrentes una quia pars sit et concurrit
... in sillaba brevi et longa eius dictionis
ecthlipsis sunt causa ... huius figure secundum quod ... et
... metri ... non possit
... in ... pedis scilicet dactilica ...
brevis sed ... longa ... dicitur ...
... fit expressio ... sententia
poeta ... voluit ... quod diu ...
posset vivere ... mereri ...
talem diuturnitatem designat sillabam brevem
prolongatam Et 6o notandum quod ecthlipsis est quedam
figura contraria sistole et dyastole et describitur sic ecthlipsis
est quedam figura methaplasmi qua sillaba naturaliter brevis producitur
et vicium in sic fit per ... causa ... in ...
vocibus concurrentibus ... et ... ecthlipsis ... quod
est extra ... statuis quod ... sillaba est
... natura correpta producitur
Et ... notandum quod ... doctrinalis ...
... est antiepenthimimeris que ... pede
... ad ... sillabam ... pedis producitur

que ... naturaliter longa brevis ut ...
... sanguinis ... ultima sillaba ...
... pedis naturaliter correpta producitur
et dicitur ... penthemimeris quod est quinque et memeris divisio
quasi divisio facta in 5a sillaba quia brevis sillaba
... in longa ... sillaba ... eius
... penthimemeris ... sillaba naturaliter
brevis ... pedis producitur unde ...
... illa fore ... ultima sillaba ... dactilis
... naturaliter brevis producitur et dicitur ... penthemi-
... quod est ... et memeris divisio quod sic divisio
et in quinta sillaba scilicet ... pedis ...
... eptimemeris que ... sillaba naturaliter brevis
producitur ... pedis ut dicit Ovidius
... argentea ...
... sillaba ... naturaliter brevis producitur
et dicitur ... quod ... et penthe
... et memeris divisio quasi divisio facta super ...
... sillabam quod ... pedis ...
et ... sic ... sillaba naturaliter
brevis producitur ... pedis ut hic
... longa venisset arma nova ...
... ultima sillaba ... dactilis nova naturaliter brevis
producitur et dicitur ... et penthe ... quod est ...
et memeris quod est divisio quasi divisio facta post
... sillabam ... pedis Et ... sistole
... illa figura ... correpta ... longa
sillabam quod ... et dyastole ... longat ... producit
brevem sillabam ... quod sistole ... attinuit
et sistole ... producit
... prolongatam quod sillaba ... brevis producit ...
ecthlipsis ... correpta ...
... sillaba correpta sequitur Eclipsis necat m.

Eclipsis necat m primit

hic
... de figuris que ... vocalem ut ...
... Item ista figura ... eclipsis ...
m ... sed synalimpha ista figura ...
vocalem ... Et notandum quod eclipsis sic describitur
eclipsis est quedam figura methaplasmi qua ... sonum
... durum et difficilem collisio
... quantumque ... non ... sic ...
sed impedimenta ... facientes ut ...
... sit ...
... ut ... multum ille ...
multum ille ... in alto et dicitur eclipsis
... et ... dicitur quod ... quod ...
... m Et sciendum quod ista figura ... sed
sic ... m ... ita quod non
... sicut ... ut ... corpus
Et 2o notandum quod vicium huius fit per causam ecthlipsis quod ...
ista ... m ... que ... dictionis
sed cum voces concurrentes vicium ... sunt due
una que pars sit et ... antiquorum ut ...

[illegible]

Dicitur vim verbi

[illegible]

[illegible]

Alii aposiopasis [illegible]

[illegible]

Pars fieri dictis

[illegible]

i. debilitas mea ingenii mollia [illegible] i
quam voluit i. potuit sustinere scilicet [illegible]

Dictionum figuras [illegible] iste est tertia [illegible]
liber [illegible] dictas [illegible] aucto[r] notes [illegible]
finem [illegible] cum sine [illegible] i. libro
exponit figuras dictionum [illegible]
[illegible] figuris [illegible] et dicit nota
[illegible] quod auctor [illegible] tertia [illegible] libro
[illegible] diversarum dictionum [illegible] diversa
figura [illegible] et quod [illegible]
dicit. Secundo nota quod iste [illegible]
diversitate dictionum [illegible] considerant [illegible]
[illegible] dictiones [illegible] in suis figuris [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] sibi [illegible]
[illegible] dictiones [illegible] sius figurae dicit [illegible]
nota et [illegible] dictas [illegible] cum dicit [illegible] quibus
[illegible] dicit. Tertio nota quod iste [illegible] modum
[illegible] libro [illegible] modo [illegible] quod vult [illegible]
figura dictionum [illegible] figura nota [illegible]
[illegible] dicens secundo vult [illegible] figura [illegible]
[illegible] ad secundum liber [illegible]
nota [illegible] in [illegible] cum dicit
dictionum figuras [illegible] cum [illegible] figura dicit
Quarto nota quod iste reddit auditores [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
quod si [illegible] et cum magna [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ibi
cum [illegible] auctor [illegible]
[illegible] libro [illegible] i. exponit [illegible] figuras
dictionum i. figura [illegible] quod figura est nomen [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ea figuras [illegible]
figuras [illegible] figuram et [illegible] modum [illegible]
figura [illegible] suo libro quod figura [illegible]
[illegible] exponit dicens figuram [illegible] quibus figuris
dictiones [illegible] et quibus figuris dicit
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] exponitur [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] notes [illegible]
[illegible] compositum [illegible]

Sed quia [illegible] commixtio [illegible]
[illegible] tertia [illegible] liber [illegible]
modum procedendi et ordinem [illegible]
[illegible] reddit auditores dociles et [illegible]
[illegible] ad totum librum
[illegible] in primo libro i.
de figuris [illegible] commixtio
et confusa [illegible] et commixtio
[illegible] et dicimus
[illegible] confusa

[illegible] in hoc
libro [illegible] executus sum [illegible] donati
[illegible] et sic [illegible]
de aliis partibus orationis [illegible] modum scribendi dicit
et subdit ordinem dicendo [illegible] libro [illegible]
[illegible] est de figuris metaplasmi
[illegible] de figuris scematis et sic vult [illegible]
ut patet infra. Quarto nondum quod auctor [illegible]
[illegible] liber erit aliqua
[illegible] confusa traditio dictionum
in hoc libro [illegible] districta [illegible] ita
quod quilibet [illegible] poterit invenire quod querit
et de quo querit [illegible] ego volo observare
ordinem [illegible] donati [illegible] ordinem [illegible]
et sic [illegible] et hic [illegible] cum dicit verborum
[illegible] quod [illegible] non observat debitus ordo
[illegible] procedendi [illegible] dicta [illegible]
[illegible] et sic confusa traditio ita quod [illegible]
[illegible] quod querit invenire non potest [illegible] infra
quod talis confusa traditio generat tedium et
errorem [illegible] rudibus [illegible] provectis. Secundo
nondum [illegible] reddit auditores dociles
[illegible] quod [illegible] lucidum modum [illegible]
procedendi in hoc libro [illegible] ordinem [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] dociles [illegible] reddit multa
Tertio nota quod [illegible] quos velit
[illegible] in hoc libro [illegible] quod
[illegible] sequi [illegible] donatum in ordine procedendi
[illegible] et [illegible] papias et alios
[illegible] et hic [illegible] cum [illegible] ordinem [illegible]
Quarto nota [illegible] quarto quod [illegible] commixtio
[illegible] duo [illegible] et [illegible] ut
[illegible] et [illegible] commixtio secundo [illegible]
et [illegible] quod [illegible] plures
et sic [illegible] cum [illegible] verborum commixtio
[illegible] involutio verborum [illegible]
obscuritate [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] involutio multiplex membrorum
[illegible] procedentibus [illegible]
Quinto nota quod rudis [illegible]
[illegible] rudictas [illegible] inceptio
ad informandum [illegible] rudis et [illegible] eruditus
quod descendit ab illo verbo erudio, dis, dic
et est eruditus id est [illegible] instructus
[illegible] et rudis qui est rudis
[illegible] provectus [illegible] qui aliquantum
est instructus [illegible] non perfecte [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] videm. Sexto nota quod stilus [illegible]
[illegible] scribentis ut [illegible] stilum [illegible]
i. [illegible] id est in scribentis
ut [illegible] scribendi [illegible] id est
clausula ut [illegible] i. clausulam
[illegible] instrumentum scribendi cum quo [illegible] scribit
[illegible] et sic [illegible] cum [illegible]

i. subtiliare stilum .i. ingenium [illegible] clausu-
la materia scribentis affectu[m] [illegible] instru[illegible]
sit stilus ingenium [illegible] est stilus ingenium
stilus est modus [illegible] loquendi est stilus [illegible]
quer scribit [illegible] magis coluptuce [illegible] non
q[uod] destinatum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] q[uod] promitto
ut destino .i. promitto me legere [illegible] id q[uod]
mitto ut destino tibi [illegible] propono
[illegible] destinatum .i. [illegible]
dispono ut [illegible] ut [illegible]
est adeo predestinatum .i. disposi[tu]m ut [illegible]
[illegible] promittit mittit [illegible] destinat ista
dispositum [illegible] figure in isto [illegible]
[illegible] complexio .i. confusio [illegible]
intricatio .i. involutio [illegible] confusio
.i. confusio [illegible] .i. [illegible]
diversorum [illegible] .i. gignit errorem
et confusione[m] [illegible] rudibus .i. novellis [illegible]
[illegible] .i. [illegible] et [illegible]
studendi [illegible] executus [illegible] libro [illegible]
ordinem donati [illegible] dicta [illegible] .i. [illegible]

[illegible]

stilum .i. meum ingenium [illegible] [illegible] orationis
et [illegible] libro volo [illegible] de figuris
methaplasmi [illegible] et [illegible] ut
[illegible] in [illegible] libro de distinctione
[illegible] primi libri [illegible] textus [illegible] methaplasmi

Est proprie methatatinus

[illegible] primi libri de figuris
methaplasmi [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] procedendi et
[illegible] libri [illegible] 2o [illegible]
executus est [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Prothesis apponit capiti

[illegible]

Sincopa de medio tollit

[illegible]

[illegible]

Aufert apocope

[illegible]

Sistole producta breviat

[illegible]

imitentes asini vel fatuitate .i. talis fatui asini ymitatores .i. cogitatores chimerinas fatuas .i. fictas locutores ad[illegible] chimerice et nescio [illegible] .i. innabile [illegible] fantasmantes .i. talis [illegible] logicos [illegible] in [illegible] .i. [illegible] et indebite discrepantiam .i. [illegible] .i. copula [illegible] non legali .i. indebita et [illegible] [illegible] .i. copula [illegible] .i. [illegible] .i. [illegible] [illegible]

Humano etenim capiti [illegible]

[illegible]

optimi auditus, unde dicitur ars est audiens
poscit quanta tactu et abisto secta sic impos
fore addam aspinus nec mundo se lucet et quod
piscis maius et non est nisi cupi sed voti vera quod
in obbrobrium illius cum preponit illos contra
Lutius et piscis rex atque tyrannus aquarum
a quo discordat lucius iste parum nec enim
sic vatum devorat hic homines hic piscibus imperat
dicitur est hic et hic magis saevit asperitate
vitam si lacus cauda ... plus voce
sed qui rae ... [illegible] te salmo et piscis maius
pigris et bonus unde plus in salmone
studuerunt monachi quam in salomone ... pro toto
precio salmone dat quod octo ... super etiam
isti invicem loquebantur ita ... tamquam esset
inscientes id est ignorantes contra cesarea id est ...
capita ... capiti et ante apponentes plumas
id est penas pisscibus et spinas ambas et erant pre
dentes id est directe et capita ... et candidum ...
... quod dicitur et ... capita et capita que capita
quedam instrumentum ... cum quo colligebant
... flagelli et capita et vestis hominis
... est hominis capita vestis pro capita flagelli
unde dicitur quod ... capita ...
... subdit et isti piscantur apros ...
vestitos inmundis et piscem ... et cum ...
et venatur id est ... lucios et salmones
id est ... piscis ... cum ... et animad

Cum ergo animadvertere quia

... capitulum ... ante vero auditores
... et ... operis et cum ...
... esse ... sunt eius operis difficultas
... operis ... animadverte
... plures homines
... eorum ignorantie ut ...
... reddere et corrigere operantes errores
antiquorum ... in ... bonum correctionis
... difficile ... operis dicit auctor suum
... et ... ingenium
... animadverte ... in
... apposita ... quod dicitur ... nolle
corrigere opus errores antiquorum qui ...
quo libro ... ut antiquorum errores ...
... removeant ... quod ...
... auctores ... et aliquitate ... sarcina
huius operis ... difficultatem huius libri
quod auditores ... et doctores ut
... difficilem bene perciperent ... ipse
nominat auctor suum ... causas
... et difficultas huius operis quod forsan ... fuit
... bene ... et invidia
... quod antiquitas ... mutuo
videtur ... liber ... attestatur
walterus de castellione ... in pro-
logo magni alexandri ... et ... cum
in ambiguo ... ad novum ... studia
et diversa studia ... hoc de
... quod audit ... quod ...

... quod dicit ... que
... dicit ... bonum ...
parere et ... non est ... primo
... animadvertit ... auditorum ... proprias
... et ... in ... proprie ...
ultra ... nomine ... eam ... quia
male sonaret animadvertere sicut duo qui
... id est ... sic ... proposito
... id est ... et ... dicitur lex ...
... hoc audire ... parere
tibi ... animadvertit ... quod ...
... nomen ... quod ... sunt ... more
... ut melius ... que in
... associate ut ... pro
... sunt augustinus ut ... reali
de ... eligit associat ... quod
... augeret ... nomen ... noluit
dicitur sum quia ut ... et quia ... qui
sunt ut ... sunt ... fidei ...
... si ... omnes ... non ...
... duo ... que sunt
... dubio negandi ... non ... in
... qui sunt ... dicitur ...
... ultra ... id est quod
... nomen quod dicitur ... lima
et lima quod lima est ... secunde
... de lima ... hominis
... et ... quod ... sunt
... lima ... ad ... lima ...
et ... sicut faber
cum lima ferrum corrigit et bene disponit
sic auctor ... lima correctionis vult
... antiquorum corrigere ... non quod
... id est ... et ...
... id est ... quod ...
... quod ... terra
et ... littera ...
... ... omnes ...
... liberos ... quod sarcina ...
... dicitur ... quod est ...
... qui magister ... carmina ...
... sarcina ...
... quod sarcina ... prima
... ... recipiat
... quod est magister eberhardus animadver-
tere ... et vidi quod ... valde multos homines ... et
notum ... cum ... errores eorum ...
... non ... quod non ... primo
... facerent errores eorum ... ut ...
... reddere ... errores ...
... eorum non ... id est ... in invidia
reprehensione sed lima id est instrumento cor-
rectionis ... sum auctor ... id est ... cum
... id est ... sarcinam id est difficultatem
... huius operis ... cum ... parvitate

sillaba longa reddit in duas breves dicto
si ut patet in ultra et dicitur dyeresis adyra quia est diuisio
et hec est diuisio quia unius longe sillabe in duas
breues dicto ¶ 2a non quia vicium huiusmodi figure patet exemplo
quia longa sillaba que debet produci dividitur in duas
breues que corripiuntur. Sed contra excusat per duas voces
quia non quarta pars est sine constantia longe sillabe ad 2as
breues quia longa sillaba habet duo tempora singulas
possunt referri due breues sillabe Sed non quere quare
sic est contra metrum quia due breues sillabe ponuntur pro
in metro ubi non potest poni una longa sillaba
¶ 3a non quia ista figura capitur pro cessu exemplo
quia ibi videtur signare longa sillaba et sillaba breuis
et longa sillaba potest diuidi in duas breues sillabas
Sed dico quod sic in figura possibilis sequitur quod ceruina
sillaba poterit dici due sillabe quas quis est finem quod
ceruina hic non possit dici due breues et ceruina
sillaba possunt dici due quarta patet dicere. Pro ceruina
sillaba sic duas multas dicitur uno quod ipsa dicat
in duas sillabas tamen in prosis pedes exemplis
apposito quia due breues sillabe ponantur loco unius
longe prosodie sillaba non dicitur ut probavit instanti
Sed prosodia et sic in figura est possibilis ¶ Sed si tu dicas
fieri possit .l. duas breues sillabas pro una longa
[illegible] .l. fit dyeresis .l. talis figura sequitur

Contra tubicen

Sic que autem figuram contra dictum
tu dicas tybiceen 3a
figura quia dicitur synceresis ¶ 2a nondum quia synceresis
figura quia dicit ut duas breues sillabas in
una longam .s. quia sunt due vocales facientes
sillabas distinctas et collis in una sillaba sicut
tybicen pro tybiceen et dicitur synceresis [illegible]
et hec diuisio quia condicio ut magis corpora duarum
sillabarum in unam [illegible] synceresis
quod est quod absolutione .¶ 2a nondum quia
vicium huiusmodi figure patet exemplo quia due sillabe breues corripiuntur
una longam et enim 1a sillaba dicitur Sed non quarta pars
sic genera duarum sillabarum breuium in una longa
quia due breues sillabe habent duo tempora sicut una longa
Sed non quere quod sic est corruptio sine ut contra metrum
quia una longa sillaba quarta pars in metro non ponitur
due breues ¶ 3a non quia in figura et habet figura excepto
quia dictio habet duas breues sillabas quarta
potest pro una longa et hunc breuis dependendo ¶
Sed si tu dicas tubiceen pro tubicen [illegible]
[illegible] .l. fit in figura synceresis quia est .l. contra pedem

Ac circumsatamus dicas

Hic
ponitur autem figura dictionis decorum et dimissionis decorum
dicens si vis thmesi facere .l. talem figuram
dicas ac circumsatamus ¶ 1a nondum quia thmesis
est una figura que interponit decorum dictionis ita quod dictio
dividit in duas et interponit aliam dictionem ut
patet in exemplo hic quia ac circum est una dictio et est corpus
[illegible] hunc et est aduerbium localis et in dictione interponit
et ita quod primo post una sillaba .s. ac et postea
post alia sillaba .s. circum et tunc interponitur una dictio
.s. circumsatamus quia est composita dictio et in eadem figura
fit in multis aliis exemplis [illegible] in libro primo
in quodam versu dicitur [illegible] naturalis [illegible]

comprehendo dicitur et claritudo est una dictio et
interponitur quia inter cuius sillabarum primam et 2am et
est ante ¶ in thmesi et in illa parte denotatur
in contrario dicitur in est [illegible] quia sic per duas composi-
tionem in [illegible] est una dictio et in eius interpositione
due dictiones et dicitur thmesis a themno grece quod est
diuiditur latine quia diuisio unius dictionis in duas partes per
interpositionem alicuius dictionis athemnein dicitur dictio theme
zatica .l. interposita partibus dictionum ¶ 2a non quia vicium
huius figure patet exemplo dictionis cum quia dictio est una
et [illegible] non possit dividi per interpositionem alicuius dictionis
Sed voces excusantes vicium sunt due non quarta pars sine
est quia non videtur [illegible] dictio dissoluta et non dissoluta [illegible]
quia ipsa possit dividi per interpositionem alicuius dictionis Sed non
[illegible] quod sic est contra metrum quia tota dictio sit non possit
stare in versu in interpositionis loco [illegible] dictio ¶ 3a
non quia ista figura constat predictis figuris in dictione
quia ipsa ille habet sicut contra dictionem sillabarum [illegible] sicut contra
dictionem decorum ¶ et nondum quia in [illegible] figura fit
principaliter dictionibus ut patet in exemplis predictis .
et potest sine principaliter sillabis ut dictionis in sillabis ut
patet in isto versu claritudo ¶ Sed si tu dicas
ac circumsatamus et hoc faciendo thmesi .l. talem
[illegible] sequitur dictio sola duas complectens

Fictio sola duas complectens

Hic ponit autem aliam figuram dicitur per compositionem literarum sillabarum et decorum
et dicitur in dictione prima [illegible] 2a ponitur alias figuras dicitur de [illegible] literas
et decorum in si dicas tene [illegible] dicitur con [illegible] una
sola dictio comprehendit inter duas dictiones composita
ut distinctas et fit in figura que vocatur synthesis
Sed quia geminat .l. replicat alia sillaba ut dicto
ut oro et fit in figura que vocatur epydiesis ¶ 1a
synthesis sic describitur synthesis est figura methaplasmi
complectens et congregans inter duas dictiones
distinctas ut plego . cibo . edacto exthemio
et dicitur a syn quod est con et thesis quod est positio quia compositio duarum
dictionum distinctarum ¶ 2a non quia synthesis constat
duarum ut est figura dictionis et sic de synthesi constat
[illegible] dictionibus in parte dictionis [illegible]
constat synthesis ut est figura locutionis et ut sic habetur
sicut contra dictionem et in [illegible] magistro ¶
2a non quia vicium huius figure patet exemplo quia componit dictiones
que tamen inter se distincte Sed non quarta pars sine
[illegible] significata dictionum diuisarum et compositarum Sed
non quere quod sic est breuitas ut commoditas metri
quia due dictiones composite breuius ponuntur in metro
quam diuise ¶ 2a non quia epydiesis est que figura metha-
plasmi que geminat ut duplicat dictiones ut sillabas literas
ut vocales exemplum patet in [illegible] ut sillabas
ut lelegeges Sed dictiones ut meme et [illegible] deus
deus meus Sed voces geminat sicut [illegible] poete
tu ne duas et [illegible] et dicitur ab epy quod est super et dyesis
quod est duo et thesis positio quia superpositio ut geminatio
duarum sillabarum ut dictionum ¶ 2a non quia vicium huius
figure patet exemplo quia geminatio sillabarum ut dictionum videtur
sine frustra Sed non quarta pars sine est usus antiquorum Sed
non quere quod sic est complecio versus ut diligens
expressio [illegible] sententie ut per talem replicationem

aliqua inuit magis diligencia ut dilecto illius
quod replicatur ut ipsius deus deus meus [illegible] de
sinthesi .i. ista figura apparet [illegible] quando sola
dictio est [illegible] duas dictiones [illegible]
silla dicta ut ora [illegible] ut tu ne duas me
me [illegible] hic est epynthesis .i. illa figura sequitur

Si dicas tenuere precucci

alia figura de [illegible] litterarum [illegible] in [illegible] partes
quod [illegible] figure [illegible] prima [illegible]
litterarum [illegible] sillabarum [illegible] dictionum [illegible] orationum
[illegible] in anthithesis [illegible] in transpositione [illegible] in nutrit ac
peperit [illegible] metathesis fit si tu dicas
tenuere [illegible] nota [illegible] quod metathesis [illegible]
figura [illegible] litteras ita quod littera posterior
[illegible] anteriorem [illegible] modo hic [illegible] tenuere
[illegible] in [illegible] quod illa [illegible] debet
[illegible] [illegible] leandre
[illegible] leander [illegible] mitto tibi leandre
salutem [illegible] metathesis a metha [illegible]
[illegible] trans [illegible] thesis [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] nota quod [illegible] figura [illegible] litteras
[illegible] excusantes [illegible] duce [illegible]
[illegible] decencia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
figura est causa metri ut [illegible] melior [illegible]
[illegible] nota quod [illegible] figura [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sillaba [illegible]
illa [illegible] figura [illegible] de methathesis
.i. illa figura fit si tu dicas tenuere pro tenuerunt

Anthithesis fit si cedet ordine

[illegible] figura [illegible] sillabarum de anthi-
thesis fit si una silla cedit alteri [illegible]
[illegible] anthithesis [illegible] figura [illegible]
sillabarum [illegible] silla posterior [illegible] exemplum
ut [illegible] disciplina [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] thesis [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] sillabarum [illegible] nota quod anthithesis
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sinthesis anthithesis [illegible]
[illegible] locum [illegible]
[illegible] nota quod [illegible] sillabarum
[illegible] decencia [illegible]
sillabarum quod silla [illegible] videtur [illegible] figure
[illegible] figura [illegible] [illegible]
disciplina [illegible] disciplica [illegible]
[illegible] ille voluit
[illegible] loquebatur [illegible]
o [illegible] nota quod anthithesis [illegible]
figura [illegible] sillabarum [illegible]
[illegible] dictionum [illegible] silla [illegible]
figura [illegible] de anthithesis .i. [illegible] figura
fit si silla cedet silla [illegible] .i. [illegible]

Transtra per et remos

[illegible] figura [illegible] dictionum [illegible]
anastrophe fiet si tu dicas transtra
per et remos [illegible] nota quod anastrophe
[illegible] figura [illegible] dictionum
quando dictio [illegible] que debet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] suo [illegible]
ut [illegible] hic quod debet dici per transtra
et [illegible] in aliis [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ordinis [illegible] quod debet [illegible]
[illegible] nota quod [illegible]
[illegible] dictionum quia debitus ordo [illegible]
[illegible] locum [illegible]
[illegible] duas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dictionis [illegible]
[illegible] nota [illegible]
[illegible] figura [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] metri [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
in dactilo [illegible] transtra [illegible] nota quod
[illegible] figura [illegible] dictionum
dictionum [illegible] dictionum [illegible] dictio
[illegible] figura [illegible]
[illegible] de anastrophe .i. talis figura fiet si
tu dicas transtra per et remos transtra
[illegible] [illegible]
quibus [illegible] sequitur nutrit

Nutrit ac peperit

[illegible] figura [illegible] orationum [illegible] fit nutrit
ac peperit [illegible] histeron protheron
[illegible] nota quod histeronprotheron [illegible] figura
[illegible] orationum [illegible]
[illegible] debet [illegible]
[illegible] nutrit
[illegible] peperit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aliquis
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] histeron protheron [illegible] histeron [illegible]
[illegible] protheron [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ordo [illegible] protheron [illegible]
[illegible] ordo [illegible] quia [illegible]
debet [illegible] nota quod [illegible]
[illegible] orationis
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nota quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] duabus [illegible]
[illegible] orationum [illegible] una est
[illegible] .i. [illegible] nota quod una
possit [illegible]
[illegible] orationes [illegible]
[illegible] figura [illegible]
[illegible] voluit [illegible] qui dicit

metrice et accepit quod multa sunt se[illegible]
[illegible] et qui sit sunt cum [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] et alia postponit ut [illegible]
quod est cum metri [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] committit et accepit [illegible] i. [illegible]
[illegible] histon [illegible]

Prothiseos palange fiet

[illegible] accepte post alias [illegible] una [illegible]
[illegible] cuius rei sub diversis vocibus
[illegible] replicatio cuius sunt [illegible]
basim [illegible] methabole [illegible]
[illegible] palange [illegible] methai [illegible] una [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Symeon accepit [illegible]
[illegible] prothiseos palange [illegible] methai
[illegible] una [illegible] et locum [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] Symeon accepit [illegible] i. [illegible]
[illegible] benedicta tu in mulieribus i. [illegible]
mulieres [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] palange [illegible]
[illegible] et longe [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sermo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] metri [illegible] prothiseos palange
i. [illegible] Symeon
accepit [illegible] sequitur

Epybasim facit

[illegible] diversas voces
[illegible] voces [illegible]
[illegible] epybasim i. [illegible] voces
[illegible] epybasis [illegible] me
[illegible] replicatio [illegible] vocibus
[illegible] ut eripe [illegible] me
salva me [illegible] me [illegible] replicat
[illegible] sub diversis vocibus [illegible]
[illegible]
epybasis [illegible]
[illegible] diversas voces replicat [illegible]
[illegible]
voces [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] epybasis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] diversas voces [illegible]
[illegible] epybasis i. [illegible]
[illegible]
sequitur [illegible] methabolem faciet [illegible]

Methabolem faciet

[illegible] post
[illegible] replicatio cuius sunt [illegible]
res repetita sub variis ordinibus faciet metha-
bolem. [illegible] methabolis [illegible]
methai [illegible] eadem res sub diversis sermonibus sepius
repetitur et [illegible] si facit
vivum i. si ipse vivit et si vestit [illegible] et si
vivit et vestit adhuc [illegible] i. [illegible]
[illegible] mortis
i. si ipse vivit et non moritur [illegible]
[illegible] eadem res [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] ipse manebit
in [illegible] i. in mundo et si ipse non [illegible] in
umbra mortis ille [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
ut [illegible] cuius sunt [illegible] nondum
[illegible] repetita [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] voces [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] una res [illegible]
[illegible] voces [illegible] una res repetita
i. replicata sub variis vocibus faciet metha-
bolem i. [illegible] si vivum [illegible]
i. [illegible] si ipse
vivit [illegible] si vestit i. [illegible]
[illegible] si vivit [illegible]
adhuc non [illegible] i. [illegible]
[illegible] i. [illegible] mortis [illegible] non moritur
[illegible] vivit sequitur [illegible] epymone [illegible]

Epymone sententia fit

[illegible]
[illegible] alias [illegible]
[illegible] cuius [illegible] epymone [illegible]
[illegible] epymone i. [illegible] eadem
[illegible] repetita [illegible]
[illegible] ille [illegible] methacadoli [illegible]
dies [illegible] eadem [illegible] nondum
[illegible] epymone [illegible] epymone [illegible] methai
repetitus [illegible]
[illegible] eadem [illegible]
repetit [illegible]
[illegible] multi [illegible]
[illegible] in medio [illegible]
[illegible] in medio [illegible]
[illegible] eadem dies [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] epymone [illegible]
[illegible] repetitio [illegible]
[illegible] nondum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] excellencia virtutis
[illegible]
[illegible] nondum [illegible] methacadolo [illegible]
[illegible] disputatur

contra falsitatem et cum falsitas videbat se vinci [illegible] et viderent libenter vidisset sine dissimulatione et sine illius dici dixit cede dies celo [illegible]

[illegible]

Unius est exurensis Oilei

[illegible]

Tradere vetti ventos dicas

[illegible]

[illegible]

Urbem quem statuo

[illegible]

Prorumpit numerum ponas

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dicitur ornatus verborum

[illegible]

Dicas quot sequitur

[illegible]

Dum magnis

[illegible]

polisinteton 2° 4° [illegible] sibi [illegible] 3 [illegible]
[illegible] polisinteto 3 [illegible] [illegible] predictis [illegible] plures
dictiones ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] intra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] subdit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eodem modo [illegible]
polisinteton [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] asinteto
[illegible] dialiton [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dictiones
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] polisinteto [illegible] [illegible] plures
dictiones [illegible] [illegible] cum superhabundantia [illegible]
[illegible] superhabundantia et defectus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nondum [illegible] polisinteto [illegible]
[illegible] polisinteto [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] plurium dictionum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] polisinteto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dictionum mediante [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] polisinteto [illegible]
[illegible] eodem modo [illegible] plures dictiones [illegible]
mediantibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] copulata [illegible] plures dictiones [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nondum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] color rethoricus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ornatu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nondum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] possent [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
plures dictiones [illegible] [illegible] figura [illegible]
[illegible] expressio [illegible] expressior [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] voluit [illegible] [illegible] omnes isti
[illegible] [illegible] debent [illegible]
[illegible] posuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] figure [illegible] asinteto dialita [illegible]
[illegible] figure polisinteto [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] polisinteton [illegible] [illegible] anadiplo

Textum anadiplosis

[illegible] [illegible]
figuras [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dictionis [illegible] et in fine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocis in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] una [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] eadem dictio [illegible] in fine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dictio [illegible] [illegible] et in fine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] anadiplosis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nondum [illegible]
anadiplosis [illegible] [illegible] eadem dictio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] anadiplosis [illegible] anadiplosis

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] diplosis replicatio [illegible] replicatio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nondum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] replicatio [illegible] [illegible] replicatio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sententie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] expressio [illegible] replicatio
[illegible] expressior [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ubi eadem dictio [illegible] [illegible]
fine [illegible] [illegible] anapolepsis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] replicatio
[illegible] replicatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] replicatio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] replicatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] eadem dictio non possit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] expressio [illegible]
modus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] ille [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] eundem eodem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sed rationem interponas

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] parenthesis [illegible] aliqua
[illegible] ut causa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] parenthesis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut vocis que non est [illegible]
[illegible] dicti [illegible] [illegible] bella
[illegible] hostes urbes [illegible] armis
[illegible] [illegible] princeps [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] urbis armis [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] hostes bella
[illegible] [illegible] urbes armis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] parenthesis
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] vocis [illegible]
[illegible] nondum [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dictionem [illegible] dictionem [illegible]

cõnthesis dicit sinam et incipit rcam ... no ... exclusiue ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Si dicas nimius

[illegible]

.i. talis ... fiet si tu dicas nimius tu vobis ... [illegible]

Redde rei causam

[illegible]

Rethimolo ... color

[illegible]

[illegible]

Veteris antithesis

[illegible]

Invidie causa

[illegible]

Temporis [illegible]

[illegible]

d' acrosmos geñe q3 z mundus latu et gr̄ h'
sp̄tura q̄ d'scripcio mundi / et d' pn̄ d' micro
cosmus qui minor mundus et macrocosmus qui ma-
ior mundus ¶ 3ª nōnd' q' vicium .. fit p3 .. q3 eodem
scḋoc istorum s. loci temporis et mundi q' fit extinsecta
rebus d'scriptis s3 voce exquisitice fit ducendo
q̄ pt fi z d'encia fit ad tpe et ad locum et ad
mundum m̄q fiebat .. s3 vo dr̄ .. fi z ex-
pressio fit q3 q'alem d'scripcio temporis loci et mundi
m3 exprimit fit q' d'c cronographia .i. ista
fit solum de d'scripcio temporis s3 topologia solum de
d'scripcio loci s3 cosmographia solum de d'scripcio
mundi sequitur litt' ... kathadyplosis

Atq3 kathadyplosis

hic po' a-
ias de d'scripcio aliquis ... m3 ... [illegible]
fuas dicens .. kathadyplosis z qn alia
psona d'scribit sub nōie pris ut mris ut alicuius
alius ... c3 po' d'socrate q' dicebat calvus
... venus .. francus .. .. q'
kathacrismos est filius fi' cu i .. ¶ 5ª nōnd'
.. q' fit kathadyplosis et kathacrismos fit duplex
q' hic fi qn aliq' ... d'scribit sub nōie pris ut mris
ut sub aliq' ... accidentibus ut p3 .. d'
.. q' socrates .. d'scr' .. q' .. adap' .. ei ...
qn d' calvus ... venus .. d'scribit nōie pris
sit d' ... d'scribit no' mris qn d' francus
... fuit ... z francus .. m' ...
nōnd' q' kathadyplosis ... cathacrismus ...
q3 z ... latet z ... fi' q' d'scripcio alicuius ...
... s3 cathacrismus d' ...
q' z ... ut pt' z mris q' mos scribendi
aliquis ... kathacrismus .. ut .. fi' .. ¶ 3º
nōnd' q' vicium istorum fi' ...
p plura que .. z ... s3 vo q' pt fi
z d'encia alicuius ... s3 vo dr̄
q3 fi z expressio fit q3 ... d'scripcio alicuius ...
accidentalia exprimit fit q' ut aliq' fuit ...
¶ d'c q3 p3 z kathadyplosis z qn aliq' .. notat
.i. d'scribit sub nōie pris ut mris ut alicuius
alicuius alius ... ut h' no' d'scribit calvum
socrate z .. calvus ... s3 cathacrismus
... z ... fi' hinc fi' ... sequitur ..

Rndet tacitus

hic po' alia ... q
z d' ... alicuius
q'stiomis mote 2º po' a' ... q' fit ... sermo ...
... ut tu' ... 2º ... a' ... d' ...
.. diligo te z i epylogus tibi sit ... d' ...
si tu vidis tacitus ... antipoforam
te subd' a' ... d' ... recepto dicens
.. epylogus z fi' q' .. fi' qn ... d' diligo metu
te s3 ethiopasis z q' fi' q' .. fi' qn d' .. tu me
diligis ¶ te dilig' ¶ 3º nōnd' q' antipofora z q'
fi' ... fi' qn ... fit ... ad aliq' q'stiones
q' pt ... d' ... doct' ... maxime ...
unde tacite q'stiom ... si primo .. ...
sibi aliquis obicit quo .. faciendum si ...
h' ... me' ... vite ... q' ...
... i materna lingua z d' ... q3 q' z feros
ferre q' ferre q' d' dicta ¶ 2º nōnd' q'
... fi' p3 ... q' vi q'
... s3 vo q' pt fi z d'encia q'stiomis mote
... dictam s3 vo dr̄ q3 fi z ...
... q' ... fuit ... te ...
... ¶ 3º nōnd' q' epydiaquasis fi'
q' h' fi' .. qn ... z aliq' orat qui debet
transire ... refertur ... psona

aqua egredit' .. fit m' ... recipit ... ca' ..
est agens .. paciens ut ... video me tu vides te
iste vidz se z d' epydiaquasis ab ... q3 z fit ...
... q3 z ... z ... passio q' p' .. alicuius ¶
6º nōnd' q' vicium hui' fi' p3 ... debere
... attentis sup' ... psona qn ... debet ...
transire ... psona s3 vo q' pt fi z d'encia ...
attentis ad ... aqua egredit' z pt reflecti sup'
ipsam s3 vo dr̄ q3 fi z expressio fit ¶ 7º nōnd'
q' ethiopasis z q' fi' q' h' fi' qn ... loco ... re-
... d'una .. talis aliena psona ut tu dilig'
illum sic fit m' ... qn ... transit ...
... vos ... z d' ethiopasis ab alios
q3 z alicuius z passio passio q' aliena passio
¶ 6º nōnd' q' vicium ... fi' p3 ... tu ...
... s3 vo q' pt fi z d'encia ... a
... s3 vo dr̄ q3 fi z expressio fit q' ... exprimit
ista ... a' ... transit ... et fit z m'
expressa ¶ d'c tu vnde tacitis q'stiombz ...
antipoforam ... diligo me tu diligis te ...
... solz de epydiaquasis .i. i' fit s3 ... tu me
diligis .. dilig' me ut te .. z ethiopasis .i. .. fit

Epylogus tibi sit

hic po' alias fi-
... q' ... recapitulacione ... po' a'
de abbreviacione z brachologia z po' a' d' descen-
sione ... tibi ... d' ...
epylogus z epycratesmus fit duc fi' qn abbrevia
illa q' fit producta .. brachologia z q' fi' qn ... aliq'
longa ... abbreviat s3 climax z q' gradacio
ut gradualis descensio ... z ... ista
ca' fi' .. dici color rethoric' qui d' gradacio
¶ 2º nōnd' q' epylogus ... fi' qn ... producta
sub brevibus vbis colligit ... ca' ... tes
... libris q' ... lat
sub ... vbis ... producta z d' epylogus
ab ... q3 z ... logos ... sermo qui .. sermonis
respecta ... epylogo ...
... .. epylogacio, ... ¶ 2ª nōnd'
q' epycratesmus .. ca' ... q3 fi' cu epylogo
et ... ab ... q3 z ... z ... et
... q' ... respondendi ... dictam
¶ 3º nōnd' q' vicium hor' fig'
... productorum q' videt ... s3 vo q' pt fi z d'encia productorum ...
s3 vo dr̄ q3 fi est ... incerte quia
... productorum ... nescivit
¶ 4º nōndu q' brachologia z q' ... secatis
q' h' fi' qn aliq' longa ... multum abbreviat
... historia troyana q3 z multum longa
... sub brevibus vbis ... istis ...
... amor ... helena .. rapit ...
... machina troya ...
... historia troyana sub brevibus vbis ...
z ... brachologia ... q3 z ... logos
sermo qui abbreviacio sermonis ¶ 7ª nōnd' q'
vicium istius fi' p3 ... abbrevia' que videt
.. diminuta s3 vo que pt fi z d'encia sermonis
longi z abbreviati s3 vo dr̄ q3 fi est ...
que est .. ¶ 6º .. nō q' climax
z q' fi' secatis que h' fi' qn fit descensus
gradualis de vbo i vbum ... ut que ...
... levius flamma fulmine q' fulmine ventus
... vento mulier q' muliere nichil

Etiam ratio quia ut ver dat florem flos fructum fructibus et odore dat studium mores sensum sensus honorem et ista figura est dicta quidem color rethoricus quia de gradacio de quo patebit infra. et dicitur climax a clima [illegible] greco quod est gradacio latine quia hic fit gradualis descensio de verbo in verbum. Secundo [illegible] ... [illegible] ut ornatus modus loquendi. Epylogus id est talis figura et epytetosmus [illegible] ... dicta sub multiloquio id est sub multis verbis [illegible] ... breviter loquitur id est talis figura refert id est dicit quod plurima dicta sub brevi sermone [illegible] et climax id est talis figura fit et hec gradacio subscripta id est [illegible] in capitulo de coloribus rethoricis quia [illegible] climax breviter dat id est tradit [illegible] ... id est assistendo [illegible] ad colorem rethoricum sequitur Cum quis interrogat

Cum quis interrogat

hic ponit alias duas figuras quarum prima est de interrogacione secunda de opposicione [illegible] ... tercie [illegible] quis multociens interrogat in una [illegible] ... opponit et [illegible] ... eadem cum ista [illegible] nota [illegible] quod tercie [illegible] ... sunt multe interrogaciones de multis materiis in eadem clausula ut [illegible] ... septima et putas ne ordeo putas ne ne [illegible] ... ratio quod [illegible] sit quis scribit [illegible] quis [illegible] autores et [illegible] thema [illegible] ... et terna materia [illegible] ... interrogacio [illegible] nota quod [illegible] ... frequenti interrogacione [illegible] ... generacio [illegible] interrogacionum [illegible] ... expressio sive [illegible] interrogaciones [illegible] ... expressio fit [illegible] nota quod [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... endelechia et actus [illegible] endelechia [illegible] actus [illegible] endelechia greco et actus latine et [illegible] ... quod est [illegible] locucio [illegible] ... locutus id est [illegible] nota [illegible] ... [illegible] ... reflexio [illegible] ... [illegible] nota quod [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] supplicat [illegible] quia [illegible] generacio istius [illegible] ... expressio [illegible] ... expressio [illegible] tercie [illegible] ... quis id est aliquis interrogat multociens in una locucione. [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] et eadem est [illegible] figura cum precedente sequitur Dirige sermonem

Dirige sermonem

hic ponit alias duas figuras quarum prima est de directione sermonis ad aliam personam [illegible] ... et [illegible] politeton [illegible] ... tu dirige sermonem tuum [illegible] ... et hec est tropologia

ut apostropha. Secundo politeton variat [illegible] ... [illegible] supra de [illegible] ... nota quod tropologia et apostropha sunt due scematis [illegible] ... fieri [illegible] dirigit sermo in aliquem locum [illegible] ... et postea [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... et intelligitur tropologia a tropos greco quod est conversio latine et logos sermo quasi conversio locucionis [illegible] ... Secundo apostropha [illegible] ... vetro [illegible] ... conversio [illegible] ... conversio [illegible] nota quod [illegible] figure [illegible] ... conversione [illegible] et locucione [illegible] ... generacio [illegible] ... expressio [illegible] ... magis [illegible] ... [illegible] nota quod politeton [illegible] ... in eadem clausula [illegible] ... dicciones diversorum casuum [illegible] ... differentes [illegible] ... dicciones in eadem [illegible] diversorum casuum [illegible] ... casus [illegible] ... dicciones [illegible] et differunt [illegible] ... et [illegible] ... politeton [illegible] ... casuum [illegible] ... vocis [illegible] nota [illegible] ... variacione casuum in eadem clausula. Secundo [illegible] ... generacio dicciones in principio [illegible] ... expressio sive [illegible] ... vocis expressio fit [illegible] ... sermonem tuum [illegible] ... [illegible] ... tropologia ut apostropha. Secundo politeton id est [illegible] ... casum id est [illegible] ut de [illegible] ...

Est vitie tropus

capitulum [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] diffinit tropum [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... ut [illegible] ... [illegible] ... tropus [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... tropus [illegible] ... figure [illegible] nota quod [illegible] tropum [illegible] ... figuras [illegible] ... tropus [illegible] ... [illegible] ... ut [illegible] ... [illegible] ... ut [illegible] ... forma [illegible] ... forma [illegible] nota quod tropus [illegible] ... tropus [illegible] ... modus sive figura [illegible] ... ut [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... et tropus greco [illegible] quod [illegible] transmutacio latine nota quod [illegible] ... ut [illegible] ... quidem [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... ut [illegible] ... transsumptive ut

[illegible]

Synodoche partem [illegible]

[illegible]

cenderet ad celestia ut dicitur [illegible]

[illegible] ypbiton [illegible]

[illegible] ascensus super materiam [illegible] non dicitur

[illegible] hic transumitur [illegible]

[illegible] aliquis [illegible] super materiam

[illegible] materiam inde [illegible] superfluus [illegible]

[illegible] ad illam [illegible] aliquis [illegible]

[illegible] aliquis tendit ad [illegible]

[illegible] ypbole [illegible] aliquis

in locucione excedit fidem et veritatem [illegible]

[illegible] ut dicitur [illegible] volabit [illegible] celo [illegible]

[illegible] calidior igne [illegible] ypbole [illegible]

[illegible] excessus [illegible] sententiam

[illegible] excessus [illegible]

[illegible] excessus magne laudis ut [illegible]

[illegible] de quo quis loquitur [illegible] expressio

[illegible] excessum [illegible] exprimit

[illegible] de synodoche [illegible] pro toto

[illegible] ypbaton [illegible]

[illegible] ypbole [illegible]

Fingere nouas [illegible]

[illegible] anomathopeya [illegible] anthonomasia

[illegible] metonomia [illegible]

[illegible] anomathopeya [illegible]

[illegible] antonomasia [illegible]

[illegible] excellenciam [illegible]

[illegible] Antonomasia [illegible]

[illegible] metonomia [illegible] aliqua locucione [illegible]

Si pueri steterant infantes circa fontem [illegible]
[illegible] infante [illegible] metonomia [illegible]
grece [illegible] trans latine [illegible] anonomia [illegible]
nomine [illegible] hic fit [illegible] designato [illegible] assignatum
[illegible] adiacentem [illegible]
[illegible] diligens expressio [illegible] fingendo
voces [illegible] onomatopeya [illegible] antonomasia
[illegible] excellentia [illegible]
[illegible] metonomia [illegible]

Ex in modo nasonis [illegible]

[illegible] admirabilia [illegible]
[illegible] prosopopeya [illegible] figura [illegible]
[illegible] libelli qui [illegible] nasonem [illegible] ethopeya
[illegible] aliquis [illegible]
[illegible] anti-
tozon [illegible]
[illegible] prosopopeya
[illegible] aliquis [illegible]
loqui [illegible]
[illegible] nasonis [illegible] prosopopeya [illegible]
[illegible] fingo [illegible]
[illegible] nominis [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ironia [illegible] figura
que est [illegible] concessionem [illegible] sententie
[illegible] expressa locutione [illegible]
[illegible] emphatice loquendo
[illegible] fantasia [illegible]

concessio facta in aliqua sententia [illegible]
[illegible] aliquis [illegible] expressio [illegible]
[illegible] fantasia [illegible]
[illegible] debitum verbis [illegible]
[illegible] nomine [illegible] ironia [illegible] tropi [illegible]
[illegible] aliquis [illegible] ficto [illegible]
[illegible] sibi non [illegible] ut si dicerem [illegible]
[illegible] similiter si dicerem
si aliquis [illegible] locuta [illegible]
[illegible] si aliquis [illegible]
[illegible] anonomie [illegible] nominis [illegible]
[illegible] concessio [illegible] concedat [illegible]
[illegible] sibi [illegible]
[illegible] expressio [illegible]
[illegible] nomine [illegible] ironia [illegible]
antiphrasis [illegible] ironia fit [illegible] antiphrasis
[illegible] aliquis [illegible] sibi non [illegible]
[illegible] antiphrasis [illegible]

[illegible]

Si impugnas [illegible]

... acceptio ... disstiltes ... [illegible]
... epytteton ... [illegible] ... ille
... [illegible] ... evocatio coniungit disstiltes in eiusdem
actus ... acceptio ... accipit ... [illegible]
aliquis actus ... Secundo nota quod epytteton
... [illegible] ... adiectiva ... addit
illi cui est ... sicut carnis ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
epytteton ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... nota ... additur
... duplicatur ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... additur ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... tale ... [illegible] ... addit
illi cui ... [illegible] ... epytteton ... [illegible]
nota ... [illegible]

[illegible]

... ergo possum dicere ego et tu
legimus ... [illegible] ...
aliquis hic est epytteton .i. talis figura
... evocatio coniungit .i. iungit ... simplex

... composito disstiltes .i. diversas personas
in eiusdem ubi ... numeri ... [illegible]
... plus numeri ...
sit acceptio sequitur littera allegoria ...

Allegoria

... ponit ... [illegible]
... aliene ... aliqua
... expositive ... alicuius ...
... aliquid dicitur ... in rebus ... extremus
... allegoria ... [illegible] ... aliena
... aliam ... [illegible] ...
... paradigma ... [illegible]
... metaphora est
... similitudinem
... nota quod allegoria ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ...
... ydropicum ... [illegible]

[illegible]

... metaphora ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ...
est ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Est soloecismus

Capitulum

[illegible]

Subsoloecismus

[illegible]

[illegible] sit et vitium ut qui dicit medicos [illegible] quia debet dici [illegible] dicens qui medius dicens et vox [illegible] videtur [illegible] vitium [illegible] per duas voces [illegible] quia [illegible] adaham [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] placet [illegible] [illegible] medicos [illegible] [illegible]

Ambiguum hic ponit quod alia vicia [illegible] de diminucione [illegible] secundo ponit alia [illegible] de superfluitate [illegible] ibant qua poterant [illegible] amphibologia et quedam dicitur ambiguum [illegible] dubium [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Amphibologia [illegible] ambiguum [illegible]

fiet si totum mare noceat gangis [illegible]

Ibant qua poterant hic ponit quod alia vicia seu figuras de superfluitate sermonis [illegible] figuras de [illegible] ordinis et magnitudine sermonis [illegible] dicas cum nobis [illegible] perissologia et macrologia [illegible] duo vicia [illegible] alia oratio superflua [illegible] ut ibant qua poterant [illegible] oratio qua non poterant [illegible] superflua quia notum [illegible] non ibant [illegible] ubi non poterant [illegible] perissologia [illegible] sermo [illegible] logos [illegible] sermonis [illegible] macrologia [illegible] longum et logos sermo [illegible]

[illegible]

Dicas cum no hic ponit alias duas figuras [illegible] ordinis et [illegible] magnitudine sermonis [illegible]

3 quedam vicium quod est si quis fiat cum nobis [illegible]
est alliotheta 3 quod figura que variat genus nominum
et casuum [illegible] 3 notandum quod kathasmeton
3 quoddam vicium quod est si quis [illegible] quod debet postponi
preponit ut [illegible] cum nobis pro nobiscum et cum me pro
mecum et cum te pro tecum [illegible] 3 qui adverbium separat
cum [illegible] preponitur pronomen et debet sibi postponi et
de aceirologia quod 3 malum et similiter quod 3 et [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] est cum in vicium potest aliquis
excusari vel quia naturaliter ut [illegible] transparenti
videntur [illegible] [illegible] et notandum quod alliotheta 3
[illegible] quecumque [illegible] [illegible] casuum [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut hic 3 [illegible]
in [illegible] 3 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] quod audistis in cuius ubi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et preponit [illegible] [illegible] et de
alliotheta [illegible] [illegible] quod 3 [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
3 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum nobis sit [illegible] [illegible] kathasmeton
id est talis [illegible] alliotheta id est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] variat genus [illegible] et casus [illegible] est
[illegible] preponit [illegible] sequitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sed quia preduritas [illegible]
[illegible] huius [illegible] libri de coloribus
rethoricis per quos [illegible] colorat
et ornat et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] postquam
dictum est de figuris et locucionibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de coloribus rethoricis et di[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de coloribus rethoricis [illegible] [illegible] repete [illegible]
est [illegible] id est ornatui [illegible] loquendi et colores
rethorici [illegible] [illegible] predictas figuras [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est de [illegible] [illegible] id est de coloribus
rethoricis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] notandum quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tangit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod colores re
thorici [illegible] [illegible] predictas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est de co
loribus rethoricis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod colores re
thorici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] predictis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de coloribus rethoricis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] predictis [illegible] ad colores rethoricos
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] precedens [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de figuris et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videlicet
colores rethoricos [illegible] notandum quod color rethoricus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] color rethoricus
3 ornatus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sine [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] quod 3 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tangit duo quorum [illegible]

3 quod color rethoricus 3 ornatus [illegible]
loquendi et [illegible] color rethoricus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod color
rethoricus 3 sine omni vicio ut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3 vicium
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] 3 bona [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] coloris rethorici [illegible] 3 notandum quod
color rethoricus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
qualitas [illegible] qualitas quod colorat res
exteriores naturales et [illegible] albedo [illegible] colo
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] coloris [illegible]
color [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
ornatum [illegible] loquendi qui ornat [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] color naturalis ornat
et decorat res naturales et color artificialis
decorat res artificiales et [illegible] [illegible] color
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pictor [illegible] [illegible] coloribus
ad depingendum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
coloribus rethoricis ad ornandum [illegible] ut
[illegible] et [illegible] color rethoricus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] ornatum
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] notandum quod color rethoricus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quos quid [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] coloris rethorici [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] studio celebrato [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quoque non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aquis [illegible] [illegible] aquis delicias
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] odorem
[illegible] [illegible] fructus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] coloris
[illegible] si forte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] res multas [illegible] [illegible] facultas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] temporibus [illegible] [illegible]
exemplis igitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] utilitatem et [illegible]
[illegible] rethor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] color rethoricus
ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] coloribus rethoricis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] floribus et gemmis
[illegible] de coloribus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] gemmis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] coloribus rethoricis
[illegible] [illegible] ornatum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ad difficultatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rethoricorum [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] 3 quod [illegible] id est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
id est [illegible] [illegible] predictas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
videamus de [illegible] id est de coloribus rethoricis [illegible]

Pluribus repete [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de coloribus rethoricis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] colores rethorici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

inferit [illegible] ponit [illegible] colores rethoricos
quorum [illegible] sic [illegible] ordinis ut primo
[illegible] ad finem et [illegible] utrorumque [illegible] si [illegible]
repetit eandem vocem sepius in principio
clausularum tunc fit repeticio [illegible] ponit [illegible]
tu solus deus es [illegible] es bonus es [illegible]
subdit quod [illegible] color rethoricus qui facit utrorumque
[illegible] eandem dictionem tam in fine quam
in principio clausularum vocatur complexio [illegible]
qui se qui [illegible] ¶ [illegible] primo nondum
quod repeticio [illegible] color rethoricus et
describit sic repeticio est quidam ornatus modus
loquendi qui consistit ex frequenti replicatione eiusdem
dictionis in principio plurium clausularum [illegible]
laudate dominum de celis [illegible] eadem dictio scilicet
laudate resumitur in principio utriusque clausule
[illegible] modo licet quia eadem dictio scilicet in resumitur
in [illegible] clausularum et dicitur repeticio [illegible]
[illegible] quod eadem dictio sepius repetitur ¶ [illegible]
notandum quod conversio est quidam alius color rethoricus
qui sic describitur conversio [illegible] modus loquendi
qui [illegible] replicatione eiusdem dictionis in fine plurium
clausularum ut patet [illegible] licet [illegible] eadem dictio scilicet [illegible]
[illegible] es resumitur in fine cuiuslibet clausule et dicitur
conversio [illegible] quod [illegible] eandem dictionem sepius
in fine ¶ [illegible] notandum quod complexio est quidam color
rethoricus qui aggregat in se duos colores
rethoricos iam dictos qui sic describitur [illegible]
[illegible] ad finem [illegible] resumitur eandem dictionem [illegible]
[illegible] in principio et in fine clausularum ut patet
[illegible] licet [illegible] eadem dictio resumitur in principio diversarum
clausularum et [illegible] alia resumitur in fine diversarum
clausularum et dicitur complexio a complector [illegible]
quia complectitur in se ambos colores predictos
¶ [illegible] nondum quod [illegible] modus loquendi istorum colorum
[illegible] replicatione eiusdem dictionis in [illegible] clausularum
[illegible] replicatio [illegible] bona [illegible] clausularum
[illegible] in fine [illegible] repetit eandem vocem
in principiis clausularum [illegible] fiet repeticio id est color
rethoricus [illegible] ut [illegible] fiet
[illegible] fine clausule [illegible] quod eadem dictio sepius resumitur
[illegible] fiet conversio id est color rethoricus [illegible]
utrorumque id est repeticio [illegible] in principio quam in fine tunc
fiet vere complexio [illegible] qui se qui
[illegible] **[illegible]** ubi [illegible]
alios colores rethoricos [illegible] ponit
qui dicitur traductio [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] in principio et in fine
[illegible] fiet traductio [illegible] si
michil invitat iocundius et tibi [illegible]
subdit quod contencio est quidam alius color
rethoricus [illegible] in eodem sermone [illegible]
[illegible] in luctu [illegible] nimia luges
[illegible] exclamacio est quidam color rethoricus
qui [illegible] in eodem sermone sepius fit exclamatio
[illegible] ut dicendo sic [illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible]

et quidam color rethoricus [illegible]
[illegible] una dictio in eodem [illegible] in medio [illegible]
et in fine ut patet [illegible] eadem dictio vita
in [illegible] ponit in medio [illegible]
in [illegible] et in fine [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] iste color rethoricus [illegible]
dictio [illegible] in medio et in fine [illegible]
[illegible] ut hic [illegible] tu non [illegible] que
multas dat tibi [illegible] hic et eadem dictio [illegible] voce
[illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] traductio [illegible]
ut [illegible] ¶ [illegible] notandum quod [illegible]
et quidam color rethoricus [illegible]
ponit in eodem [illegible] ut patet [illegible] ut [illegible] in luctu
[illegible] in luctu luges et [illegible]
[illegible] contencio [illegible] contendo [illegible]
quod [illegible] in eodem [illegible] ut [illegible] ¶ [illegible] notandum
quod exclamacio est quidam color rethoricus [illegible]
[illegible] exclamat ut [illegible]
et [illegible] exclamo [illegible]
[illegible] exclamo [illegible] quod
sepius exclamat [illegible]
[illegible] voce in eodem sermone [illegible]
fiet [illegible] id est talis color rethoricus ut [illegible]
[illegible] mundo michi et tibi iocundius [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible] et [illegible] dicas [illegible]
[illegible] fiet [illegible] tu exclamas sepius
[illegible] fiet [illegible] color rethoricus [illegible] exclamatio [illegible]
Si queras [illegible] alios [illegible] colores rethoricos
[illegible] assignacione [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible]
in eadem [illegible] illius [illegible] fit iste color rethoricus
[illegible] ut credo [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] et credo [illegible]
[illegible] porta id est [illegible]
[illegible] subdit quod [illegible] color rethoricus
[illegible] assignat [illegible] quo [illegible] fit
[illegible] ut si assignat [illegible] illum
[illegible] satis [illegible] sufficit [illegible]
[illegible] color rethoricus [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] illi [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] primo quod [illegible]
[illegible] et quidam color rethoricus qui est
assignatio [illegible] alicuius [illegible] aliter
aliquo ut [illegible] et [illegible] color rethoricus
[illegible] credendo fit [illegible]
[illegible] indiget [illegible] quia [illegible]
id est [illegible] desiderat [illegible]
timet tangere porta id est [illegible]
quisita [illegible] ut non [illegible] id est
[illegible] fiet [illegible] id est tumultus [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] nota quod [illegible] porta [illegible]
participium [illegible] porta [illegible]

[illegible] acquisitu[m] ut [illegible] labore .i. acquisita labore [illegible] vocat[ur] [illegible] nota[ndu]m q[uod] [illegible] color retho[ricus] [illegible] qui h[abe]t fieri qu[ando] aliqua [illegible] assignat[ur] quid sit de quo loquit[ur] [illegible] quid [illegible] quo [illegible] plurima [illegible] ille satis h[abe]t tu[n]c sufficit [illegible] ille [illegible] tu[n]c [illegible] sufficit q[uod] habet [illegible] quid sit satis h[abe]re [illegible] qui[s] satis h[abe]at [illegible] quid satis habeat [illegible] [illegible] expositione [illegible] qua excellit alios colores rethoricos in expositione [illegible] nota[ndu]m q[uod] [illegible] quidam color rethoricus qui h[abe]t fieri qu[ando] aliquis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si aliquis sit [illegible] [illegible] existente [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] color rethoricus [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] sequit[ur] articul[us]

Articulus fiet [illegible] colores rethoricos [illegible] [illegible] color[em] rethoricu[m] q[ui] vocat[ur] articul[us] [illegible] articulus [illegible] [illegible] sit distincta [illegible] ut [illegible] nota[ndu]m q[uod] articulus [illegible] color rethoricus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut dicendo sic [illegible] longus magnus antiquus dormiens unde venisti [illegible] articulus [illegible] articulatim .i. distinctim [illegible] plures dictiones [illegible] oratione [illegible] articul[us] ad similitudine[m] digiti q[ui] [illegible] articulus

[illegible] distinguuntur [illegible] nota[ndu]m [illegible] color rethoricus [illegible] figura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] color rethoricus [illegible] figura [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ q[uod] [illegible] color rethoricus [illegible] color rethoricus [illegible] color[em] rethoricum [illegible] color rethoricus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Articulus .i. iste color rethoricus fiet si sit distincta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut solus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] .i. gladio peste fame [illegible] sequit[ur] consimili cadere

Consimili cadere [illegible] de alio colore rethorico dicens [illegible] quidam color rethoricus [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] fortuna [illegible] nota[ndu]m q[uod] [illegible] quidam color rethoricus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortuna [illegible] nota[ndu]m q[uod] [illegible] color rethoricus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nota[ndu]m q[uod] [illegible] [illegible] nota[ndu]m q[uod] poeta volens [illegible] [illegible] color rethoricus [illegible] [illegible] color rethoricus

qui tamen usu communi plures voces que sunt diversarum significationum continet multa ut civitas civitatibus multis generibus maiorum. Tercio notandum quod agnominatio est quedam color rethoricus qui sic fit quando in eadem voce ponitur aliqua dictio que sit eiusdem vocis et diverse significationis quia quod est terre et quod dicitur in alia expositione quod et ab usu quod in mente et in sine [illegible] secundum eandem vocem et tamen diversa significata ut dicitur sic quod nos in mente [illegible] rege quinos. Secundo notandum quod agnominatio dicitur ab agnomina [illegible] quod agnominat [illegible] ut usu pencas [illegible] vocis et non significationis [illegible] modus loquendi iste coloris quia est ab [illegible] vocum adhuc cum diversis significationibus. Tercio notandum quod civitas et cuna [illegible] sunt [illegible] vocis tamen differunt in significatione ut civitas significat aulam ut atrium [illegible] et cetera quod gaudencia ut cubodia [illegible] ut [illegible] parvuli lactatrix [illegible] generibus et [illegible] ut [illegible] cunabulis [illegible]. Sic agnominatio idest color rethoricus sit [illegible] idest significatum multiplex et plures vocum continet multa civitas civium omnibus nutrix et generibus maiorum equat idest equales facit iustos iniustos et honestus inhonestus. Sequitur

Querere rei causam

hic ponitur quidam color rethoricus qui vocatur subiectio [illegible] aliquis querit causam vel cum meditatione et postea subdat [illegible] non constat [illegible] iste color rethoricus qui dicitur subiectio [illegible] aliquis querens causam fuge tue et dicit tu [illegible] fugam et dicit [illegible] debebant [illegible] dicit [illegible] que [illegible] ut [illegible] ludum et postea dicit [illegible] fames [illegible] causa fuge et [illegible] [illegible] causam quod dicit tu fugere ferrula [illegible] habebas et quod non fugisti [illegible] flagicia et [illegible] quod subiectio est color rethoricus qui sic fit quando aliquis querit causam [illegible] postea [illegible] cum premeditatione [illegible] cum dubitatione [illegible] causa et [illegible] subiecit [illegible] causam [illegible] ut [illegible] et in alio [illegible] quare tu [illegible] lectum et subinferret [illegible] tu [illegible] vel [illegible] et in [illegible] subiectio. Secundo notandum quod dicitur subiectio [illegible] subiecto [illegible] quod componitur a sub et iacio et dicitur [illegible] quod dicitur subiectio [illegible] subiecto [illegible] meliore [illegible] quod [illegible] ut [illegible] sermone [illegible] subiciuntur [illegible]. Tercio notandum quod causatus modus [illegible] coloris [illegible] quod plures [illegible] causa [illegible] et eodem sermone respectu unius [illegible] effectus [illegible] causatur [illegible] modus loquendi. [illegible] tu querere causam [illegible] vel [illegible] meditare idest cogitare postea respondendo [illegible] sit et subitate idest subinferas postea [illegible] sermone quod non sit ita [illegible] dicit ipse [illegible] subito idest talis color rethoricus [illegible] ut querendo quod sit tibi causa fuge et [illegible] [illegible] flagicia idest [illegible] debebant tibi [illegible] solebas manere [illegible] ludo et [illegible] tu qui diceris labor et postea [illegible] fames fuge fecit causa fuge et [illegible] quod non sit ita quia tu [illegible] habebas ferrula [illegible] causa [illegible] flagicii idest [illegible] flagicium [illegible] agitabat idest fugabat. Sequitur de voce in vocem

De voce in vocem

hic ponitur quidam color rethoricus qui dicitur gradacio dicens quod gradacio [illegible] fieri quando aliquis [illegible] descendit de voce in vocem [illegible] ut hic [illegible] videt cupit et [illegible] videt allicit idest allectam [illegible]. Secundo notandum quod gradacio est quidam color rethoricus qui [illegible] fieri quando aliqua sit gradualis descensio de voce in vocem eandem in eodem [illegible] ut quod [illegible] quia descendit de voce ad vocem eandem ut cupit [illegible] exemplo [illegible] sit [illegible] fulmine [illegible]. Tercio notandum quod iste color rethoricus coincidit cum [illegible] figura [illegible] que dicitur climax [illegible] fieri quando sit gradualis descensus de voce in vocem eandem ut [illegible] [illegible] modum loquendi et [illegible] color rethoricus [illegible] figura. Tercio notandum quod gradacio [illegible] gradare [illegible] quod [illegible] gradum ascendere ut descendere [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] degradare quod [illegible] quod deponere aliquem [illegible] dignitatis [illegible] capitulo. Quarto notandum quod [illegible] modus iste coloris loquendi rethoricus [illegible] graduali descensu de voce in vocem eandem [illegible] descensu graduali [illegible] ut sermo [illegible] descendere [illegible] de voce in vocem et [illegible] iste color rethoricus qui dicitur gradacio [illegible] ut hic cupit idest desiderat [illegible] et [illegible] cupiunt allicit idest attrahit et allectam idest [illegible] et [illegible] idest [illegible]. Sequitur diffinicio

Diffinicio

hic ponitur [illegible] colore rethorico qui vocatur diffinicio dicens quod aliqua res diffinitur [illegible] quid sit [illegible] descriptionem ut [illegible] notificationem [illegible] sit diffinicio idest talis color rethoricus [illegible] ut diffiniendo quid sit largus sicut prodigus [illegible] ut [illegible] prodigus [illegible] retinenda [illegible] quod [illegible] dat quod [illegible] sit danda [illegible] largus [illegible]

qui exponit libenter [illegible] vero .i. nobilis tamen
quia dat dolos et qui dat que sunt danda avarum
que non sunt danda sed parcus est et qui retinet
illud quod non postulat usus sed qui non dat quod
convenit dare sed avarus et qui retinet res
et tum sit plus depositus ¶ [illegible] notandum quod ista [illegible]
[illegible] diffinitio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diffinitio
[illegible] est sermo indicans quiditatem et [illegible]
rei diffinite per genus et differentiam et istomo
considerat alibi [illegible] [illegible] dicat
quod omnis bona diffinitio debet constare ex genere et
differentia et diffinitio [illegible] [illegible] notificatio
seu descriptio rei per accidentia [illegible] et ista
considerat grammaticus et [illegible] primo constituit
[illegible] significatum diffinitio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] significata ut [illegible] diffinita [illegible].
sermone qui explicat rei [illegible] non considerat
grammaticus sed [illegible] ¶ 2o notandum quod iste color re-
thoricus qui dicitur diffinitio [illegible] scilicet quando in sermone aliquo
describit ut notificatur [illegible] res [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diffinitio [illegible]
diffinio quid verum diffinite notificatur quia
notandum quod omnis ornatus modus loquendi iste color
rethoricus [illegible] descriptione [illegible] rei in
sermone per expositione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] diffinitur sermo colorate ut ornatum
¶ [illegible] Si aliquis [illegible] .i. onderem
[illegible] quod sit [illegible] sit diffinitio [illegible]
color rethoricus [illegible] ut [illegible] prodigus
distat .i. differt a largo et [illegible] parcus distat
ab avaro quia prodigus est ille qui [illegible] profundens
.i. quasi fundendo [illegible] [illegible] illa quae
sunt retinenda sed largus est ille qui facit
sumptus .i. [illegible] libenter exponit .i.
rationabiliter sed parcus est qui retinet illud
quod non postulat usus .i. quod est [illegible] [illegible]
tudinem sed avarus est ille qui retinet [illegible]
[illegible] res quas retinere non deberet

Continues dicta [illegible] [illegible] color rethoricus
qui dicitur transitio [illegible] [illegible] tu [illegible] dicta
dicendis etc. Et sit iste color rethoricus qui vocatur
transitio [illegible] ut audistis qualem se praestitit
.i. [illegible] ille [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible] parentes qui non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
neque [illegible] ¶ [illegible] notandum quod transitio est quidam
color rethoricus qui [illegible] praedicta
continuet [illegible] [illegible] et iste color rethoricus
in [illegible] multum [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] continuant et ordinant ad illa que
sunt praedicta ¶ 2o notandum quod transitio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible].

quia in tali sermone [illegible] colorem
rethoricum [illegible] continuationem
de praedictis ad postiora dicenda ¶ 3o
notandum quod ornatus modus loquendi [illegible]
[illegible] ordinatur et continuatio praedictorum
ad sequentia [illegible] sermo ut sententia [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] notandum quod ista continuatio
[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] ut apperceat
ordo rationalis et bonus praedictorum
ad dicendis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] continuatio .i. ordinatio dictorum ad dicendis
et sit transitio .i. talis [illegible] color
rethoricus exemplificatur ut vos
[illegible] audistis qualem ille se praestitit
.i. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
.i. [illegible] qualis sunt [illegible] parentes
.i. [illegible] ¶ [illegible] notandum quod [illegible] et adsum
ordinis [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] et quod hora sit
[illegible] dici [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] quod [illegible] quod successive
ut ordinare [illegible] subdit [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
non queat .i. possit videri [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] .i. [illegible] nec [illegible] [illegible] corrige

Corrige quod [illegible] [illegible] color
rethoricum qui vocatur correctio [illegible] [illegible] correctio
est quidam color rethoricus qui [illegible] scilicet quando aliquis
sermone illa que sunt praedicta corrigit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut dicere [illegible] sermo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] decoris qui [illegible] decoris ¶ [illegible] notandum
quod correctio est quidam color rethoricus quod facit
sermonem valde ornatum et [illegible] quando in sermone
illa que sunt praedicta corrigit ut fiat [illegible]
magis [illegible] ut dicit boetius in de disciplina
scolarium [illegible] disciplina [illegible] sibi [illegible]
[illegible] admittendum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ubi corrigit praedicta [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] et [illegible] color
rethoricus qui dicitur correctio ¶ 2o notandum quod iste
color rethoricus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
praedicta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corrigit [illegible] [illegible]
¶ [illegible] notandum quod correctio [illegible] [illegible]
quod corrigit praedicta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] loquendi [illegible] [illegible] correctio [illegible]
sermo [illegible] exponit et ornat quod [illegible] praedictum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corrige
[illegible] [illegible] et sit correctio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sermo [illegible] .i. [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Occupat is [illegible]

[illegible]

Distinctu [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Non reponet [illegible]

[illegible]

3 [illegible]

ambulat

impedit

morbus sine senectute [illegible]

principio [illegible]

[illegible]

Duplicatio ubi ponit [illegible]

[illegible]

Quere ubi po[nit] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Candidum facias [illegible]

[illegible]

78

[illegible]

longa et vltima sillaba fiant ut spondeus ... pedem ... pirichius ... pes ... spondeo ... constat ex duabus brevibus sillabis ... dactilus

Dactilus ex longa

... sillabis ... pedes ... duos pedes ... dactilus constat ex vna longa ... duabus brevibus sillabis ... longa ... dactilus ... sillabis vna longa et duabus brevibus ...

[illegible]

Longa brevis

[illegible]

Tres ex brevis

[illegible]

[illegible] non potest [illegible] molossus trimembris [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sillabe [illegible] amphimacer [illegible] amphimacrus [illegible] pedes [illegible] bachios [illegible] palimbacchius et anabacchius [illegible] trimembris [illegible] non [illegible] cibrachus [illegible] pes [illegible] sillabas breves [illegible] [illegible] non potest [illegible] sillabas breves [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] cibrachium inpossibile ponere [illegible] cibrachio [illegible] pede [illegible] [illegible] pedem non ponere [illegible] [illegible] non potest ponere [illegible] in pentametro [illegible] molossus [illegible] pes [illegible] cibrachio [illegible] sillabas longas [illegible] [illegible] molossus [illegible] non [illegible] amphimacrus [illegible] pes [illegible] constat ex prima sillaba longa et ex ultima longa et ex media brevi [illegible] [illegible] longa [illegible] sillabas [illegible] longas [illegible] amphibrachus [illegible] pes [illegible] constat ex prima et ultima sillaba brevi et ex media longa [illegible] [illegible] longa sillaba [illegible] breves [illegible] non [illegible] bachius [illegible] pes [illegible] sillabas breves et duas longas [illegible] [illegible] longa et [illegible] bachius [illegible] [illegible] pede [illegible] palimbacchius et anabacchius [illegible] pedes [illegible] bachio [illegible] constat ex tribus sillabis [illegible] breves [illegible] longa [illegible] palimbacchius [illegible] bachios [illegible] pes [illegible] anabacchius [illegible] bachius [illegible] pes [illegible] bachio [illegible] molossus [illegible] pes trimembris [illegible] amphimacrus [illegible] pedem [illegible] amphibrachus trimembris [illegible] bachium [illegible] pede [illegible] palimbacchius et anabacchius [illegible] trimembris [illegible]

Ex brevibus

[illegible] pedibus [illegible] sillabis [illegible] in [illegible] pedes [illegible] pedes [illegible] sillabas [illegible] sillabis [illegible] constat ex [illegible] brevibus sillabis [illegible] dispondeus trimembris [illegible] constat ex quatuor longis sillabis [illegible] dicitrocheus componitur ex una sillaba longa et altera brevi et tercia longa et quarta brevi [illegible] dyiambus trimembris [illegible] coriambus [illegible] pes [illegible] constat ex duabus brevibus sillabis et secundis longis [illegible] anapestus [illegible] pes trimembris [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] proceleumaticus [illegible] pes [illegible] componitur ex quatuor brevibus sillabis [illegible] non potest [illegible] proceleumaticus [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] dispondeus [illegible] pes trimembris [illegible] constat ex prima sillaba longa et alia brevi et ex tercia longa et quarta brevi [illegible] dispondeus [illegible] ex duobus spondeis [illegible] non [illegible] dicitrocheus componitur ex duabus longis sillabis et duabus brevibus [illegible] dispondeus [illegible] componitur ex [illegible] longis sillabis [illegible] dicitrocheus [illegible] ex duobus trocheis [illegible] dyiambus [illegible] pes trimembris [illegible] componitur ex [illegible] sillabis [illegible] primus est brevis et alter longa [illegible] brevis [illegible] longa [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] coriambus [illegible] pes [illegible] constat ex [illegible] sillabis [illegible] longe [illegible] breves [illegible] coriambus [illegible] brevi [illegible] pedem [illegible] anapestus [illegible] pes [illegible] trimembris [illegible] constat ex quatuor sillabis [illegible] prime sunt breves et alie [illegible] longe [illegible] anapestus [illegible] pes trimembris [illegible] proceleumaticus [illegible] iste pes [illegible] brevibus sillabis [illegible] dispondeus [illegible] pes [illegible] longa sillaba [illegible] brevis [illegible] longa sillaba [illegible] brevis [illegible] dicitrocheum [illegible] dyiambus [illegible] pes [illegible] longe sillabe [illegible] breves [illegible] pedem [illegible] anapestus [illegible] pes trimembris [illegible]

Inter duas longas [illegible]

[illegible] pedibus [illegible] longe [illegible] breues [illegible] pedes [illegible] minor ionicus [illegible] maior ionicus [illegible] peon [illegible] longa [illegible] sillaba [illegible] breues [illegible]

[illegible]

Longa penultima

[illegible] pedes [illegible] tempore [illegible] peon [illegible] sillaba [illegible] longa [illegible] breuem [illegible] longas [illegible]

[illegible]

Et quod vsus habet

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] mutatio[nem] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] mutatio[nem] [illegible]

[illegible]

et intelligit de ista littera n. de qua exempla patet in littera [illegible]

[illegible]

ut patet in hoc exemplo impingo [illegible] componitur ab in et pingo [illegible]

[illegible] post in ut patet in hoc exemplo [illegible] componitur ab in et [illegible]

[illegible] ut patet in hoc exemplo infringo [illegible] componitur ab in et frango [illegible]

[illegible] nullus [illegible] ignarus [illegible]

[illegible]

n mutatur in l [illegible]

[illegible]

ut patet in [illegible]

[illegible]

Pro [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ne sit quod genus [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Commune genus

[illegible]

Et que sunt generis

[illegible]

[illegible]

Communis generis

[illegible]

[illegible]

Commune mulierum

[illegible]

[illegible] musica [illegible] ... [illegible] polimnia [illegible] ... [illegible]

Prima civitas [illegible] de officiis [illegible] musica [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

... [illegible] musica [illegible] ... [illegible] saturnus genuit

Saturnus genuit [illegible] de [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible] genuisse [illegible] filios [illegible] neptunum iovem et plutonem [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Stellae errantes

[illegible]

Aries Taurus

[illegible]

[illegible]

... in ianuario et in aquario in februario et in piscibus ... [illegible]

Saturno nato [illegible]

[illegible]

Gorgone tres

Experides quoque

Tres gorgone

[illegible]

Tres quos censores

[illegible]

Sermonum genera

[illegible]

Tres trine sedes proser

[illegible]

[illegible]

Tres mundi partes

[illegible]

Tres [illegible] fratres

[illegible]

Thetis coluus

Angelus alpha

[illegible]

Archos ubi ... metaphora ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Anathor [illegible]

[illegible]

Vellida [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Musica apud grecos

Cenon [illegible] ... cenon grece [illegible] ... omne [illegible] ... cenobium ... cenon grece ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Cosmos [illegible] ... cosmos grece ... mundus ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

elca quarto loco

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Thau ꝑ nocturnem dic

[illegible]

Denotat tr

[illegible]

[illegible]

Zetecta scilicet sola

[illegible]

Sicut apud grecos

[illegible]

[illegible]

ittera vocalis fit

[illegible]

[illegible]

Alia ꝯ iuxta

[illegible]

[illegible]

(T)ercia fit liquida

[illegible]

Et hoc nomen comedia quod sonat cantum villanum [illegible] de comessationibus rusticorum [illegible] [illegible] villa [illegible] villanus [illegible] hoc vel hec [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

It plurale polis [illegible]

[illegible]

principis et dicitur archos quod est princeps et monarcha quasi unus [illegible] Graece [illegible] laus [illegible]

[illegible] Graece et idem quod laudare et inde dicitur psalmus [illegible] tamen magno deum laudamus [illegible] deus in psalmis laudatur inde venit psalmista qui legit vel componit psalmos [illegible] Graece esse [illegible]

[illegible]

Est qui parit circum

[illegible]

It tibi mystice

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] solamen [illegible]
est idem [illegible] et [illegible]
solempnis [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in loco [illegible] solempnis
[illegible] omnis [illegible]
[illegible] omne [illegible]
celebrare in quolibet anno [illegible]

[illegible]

Decima septima [illegible]

Decima septima littera in ordine alphabeti [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ... in qua [illegible] ... Achemenes ... [illegible]

... hec [illegible] ... fructo ... [illegible]

... in [illegible] ... floride [illegible]

[illegible] chalderi dic

[illegible] ... nomen angeli ... [illegible]

[illegible] xenon esse pere

[illegible] ... dicit quod tenet xenon ... [illegible] ... in bello troyano ... [illegible] ... xenon ... [illegible]

Ermentum [illegible]

[illegible] ... in [illegible] lao ... [illegible]

Azimus in libro [illegible] panis [illegible]
non fermentatus [illegible] Azima
dicuntur [illegible] et dicitur azimus
ab a quod est sine et zima [illegible] sine fermen-
to [illegible] solebant [illegible] in festo
pasche [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] zodiacus est quidam circulus in celo
in quo xii signa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et dicitur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et dicitur zelotipia [illegible]
[illegible] et dicitur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] habetur

Jeronimus dicit [illegible]

Diadema sapientis est ipsa theorica veritatis

[illegible] scribit [illegible] aduertendum [illegible] quidam [illegible] theorica veritatis [illegible] dicitur [illegible] primo [illegible] secundo [illegible] tertio [illegible] diadema [illegible]

[illegible]

Et primo liber anime primo est

[illegible]

49

[illegible] ... effic[it]ur ... [illegible]

... Clauicula ... [illegible]

... patrimonium ... [illegible]

[illegible]

... [illegible]

Consonat ... [illegible]

Sanguis alic[uius] corp[oris] ... [illegible]

... nomina ... cruor ... sanguis ... [illegible]

... sanguinis ... [illegible]

... sanguis ... [illegible]

... sanguinis ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Pupillus mire

[illegible] ... Pupillus ... orphanus ... [illegible]

Rur sive lepores

[illegible]

Parvus apre

[illegible]

q[uia] cum capiunt vehunt [illegible] amosi r[...] r
r cellon [illegible] z parus r r modicus e[st] z
q[uod] ductile r capiductile [illegible] sit ratione [illegible]
q[uod] [illegible] constringit r coadunat sic senes col
ligit [illegible] iuncti dicu[n]tur z largi r [illegible]
q[ui] sunt calidi. calidi[tas] aut[em] z expendit et
sic ipsa manus extendit ¶ Item auc[tor] auc
o ut auidus [illegible] auidulus diminutiuum [illegible]
auarus i. [illegible] manus [illegible] i. auidus [illegible]
nt ¶ [illegible] longorum q[uia] au[idus] ut abeuo i.
antiqui [illegible] q[uia] cuius sequitur z [illegible]
[illegible] r auidus [illegible] diminutiuum r [illegible]
¶ Item [illegible] d[icitu]r apte z [illegible]
note [illegible] in [illegible] i. [illegible]
r capus ut [illegible] capistor [illegible] in [illegible]
cor i. [illegible] in aquis seu [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ¶ Item l.
d. [illegible] pendeo [illegible] orini
et z [illegible] venient [illegible] pendo
propendi [illegible] [illegible] pendo sus
pensus pendo [illegible] pendeo
[illegible] i. expendere ut [illegible]
in [illegible] i. mensa [illegible] ¶ Item
[illegible] dicit[ur] [illegible] r ut [illegible]
in [illegible] dim[inutiuum] [illegible]
bri ¶ Item [illegible] dicit[ur] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] diminutiuum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] nom[en] [illegible]
[illegible] animalibus [illegible]
[illegible] i. [illegible] sit [illegible] i. [illegible]
[illegible] animalis sit ab suo [illegible] i. [illegible]
nienter et [illegible]

ydrus l[ve] anguis

[illegible] nomina ydrus
et anguis coluber draconis ydrus r
anguis [illegible] aque i. [illegible] mo
[illegible] coluber z serpens habitans [illegible]
silvas [illegible] draco z morans [illegible]
serpens z [illegible] cum [illegible]
q[uia] [illegible] serpens et anguis ut [illegible]
[illegible] coluber dic[itu]r [illegible] q[uia] colit [illegible]
draco ut [illegible] ¶ [illegible] ydrus [illegible]
[illegible] ydrus [illegible] q[uia] z aqualis
in ut ydrus [illegible] aqualis [illegible] ydrophobia
[illegible] morbus [illegible] dicitur ab
ydor [illegible] ut [illegible] q[uia] z [illegible]
timor [illegible] q[uia] [illegible] homine [illegible]
in ut ydropis [illegible] in ydropisis ydropi
cus in ydroleon i. aqua mixta oleo
[illegible] anguis q[uia] [illegible]
[illegible] q[uia] z [illegible]
[illegible] anguis [illegible]
[illegible] anguis [illegible]
ydropisi [illegible]

subere [illegible] anguis [illegible]
[illegible] i. venenum [illegible] ven-
[illegible] veniens [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] anguilla [illegible]
[illegible] anguilla [illegible] illa ul
illa in anguilla i. timor [illegible] in an
[illegible] i. [illegible] in angustio r angusto
[illegible] i. angustiare in ut angor
goris i. anxietas ¶ Item [illegible]
dicit[ur] aque [illegible] aque [illegible]
[illegible] in aqualis [illegible]
[illegible] poni et [illegible]
[illegible] in aquarius [illegible] aqua
in aquaria i. ancilla [illegible] aquam
in aquaticus [illegible] in
aquagium aqualicium aqueductile [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] in aque bibulus i. [illegible]
bens aquam in aquor [illegible] i. [illegible] i.
i. [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] aque [illegible]
i. [illegible] bibendum aquam [illegible] l. d[icitu]r
coluber [illegible] colo [illegible]
luber [illegible] in colubra r z [illegible]
in colubrinus [illegible]
[illegible] modum [illegible] qui
semper [illegible] ne [illegible]
magnanimes [illegible] ¶ Item [illegible] dicit[ur]
Acmoris [illegible] nomen [illegible]
z [illegible] q[uia] [illegible] nouus [illegible]
[illegible] in memorosus i.
[illegible] in [illegible] ¶ Item [illegible] d[icitu]r
draco [illegible] d[icitu]r [illegible] i.
[illegible] in qua [illegible]
[illegible] solebant [illegible]
[illegible] dracones [illegible]
[illegible] dracones [illegible] dracones
[illegible] draco [illegible]
[illegible] dracones et omnis [illegible]
draco [illegible] draco [illegible] dracones [illegible]
[illegible] nomine
[illegible] portat [illegible]
[illegible] draco [illegible]
co draconis [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Item [illegible] draconitus [illegible]
[illegible] in draconis [illegible] resiliens
[illegible] draconis ¶ Item l. dicit[ur] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] r [illegible]
[illegible] i. [illegible] ¶ Item l.
d[icitu]r serpens [illegible] serpens q[uia] [illegible]
[illegible] pedes ne [illegible] in ut serpi
[illegible] i. rubor [illegible] in serpentinus et
serpentulus dim[inutiuum] in serpillum [illegible] herba

Item hec diat campo inde campus pi . i . plt
[illegible]
campo camponie . i . pusil inde campanilla . i .
[illegible] campane ¶ Item . l . dr digo [illegible]
[illegible] inde [illegible] ¶ Item . l . dr umbo [illegible]
umbra [illegible] inde umbrella
[illegible] inde umbropico [illegible] . i . obscurio [illegible]
[illegible] vel umbraculum ¶ Conste [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mortuus [illegible]
[illegible] mortuus [illegible]
i campo [illegible] . i . monstro digo [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Presentat dapifer

[illegible]

---

inde [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
i [illegible] ¶ Item [illegible] dr iussus
[illegible] iussus [illegible]
inde [illegible] Consume dapifer
[illegible] dapes [illegible]
[illegible] epulas [illegible]
qui e iussus . i . qui [illegible] . i . rege

Primipilus notatur

[illegible] votus
qui [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Est turbus ludus

[illegible]

Est nepa scorpius

[illegible]

[illegible]

Curriculus parvus

[illegible]

Et colus ca

[illegible]

fit dolosus adolo ... quia ornno ... qui dolosi ador
nant ... adulando ... alio ... in parte seducant
... adolo ... quia qui ... decipi ... do
lent. Item nota quod dolea ... e ... neutr.
aqua vel dolor et dolorosus ... dolco
... i. dolore ... ut patet ... dolus. Item
... dolus ... i. ... dolus et dolosus
Item nota quod dolus vel dolon et ... gladius
... in ... vagina ut patet ut
... et ... gladius ... dolosus
compositio. Item ... de dolo ... dolo ...
... quod ... plenarie. Item dolon quod est ...
lignis dolatur. Item vel dolatura et dolabra
... dolabra instrumenta dolandi ut bipennis
... dolatorium et est locus ubi dolifex facit
dolatum et dolo ... suis compositis
ut ... dolo ... dolo. Item nota ... dicat
equinoctium ... equinoctium ... i. ...
a equinocco. Item equinocco ... cum
suis compositis. Item ... d. a. porro vi
dencia i. longe. Item fraus ... defraudo ...
quia ... decipio ... fraus fraudulentia
defraudo i. valde decipio. Composita dolus
... nomen quia ... i. ... que ...
... dolus ... sicut fraus seu
fraus i. ... dolus ... adolo
... adolo ... littera

Est ypogeus sol ... post ...
... ypogeum et ypogeum. Dicamus quod ypogeus
... sol ... sit ... terre et super nos ... ypogeus
est sol ... super nos ... sub nobis. ...
est ... quod ... sol ... noctis ...
... quod sol in nocte ... angelus
... ypogeum ... nos ...
... sol ... ypogeus. Item
nota quod sol ... est ... ut
... nos quia sol super est super ...
... et stelle sive planete. Item
... quidam antiqui ... omne ...
nos ... novo ...
... nos. Item nota quod ...
quod est super et ... terra quod super terram ... super ...
... sive ... et ...
... quod est quod super nos. Item ... i. ...
... ypoboreas et ... ventus ...
... quidem ... Boreas ...
Nota quod antipodes dicuntur ab anti ...
pedes ... contra ... corpus ... quod ...
... nostros et ... quamquam ...
nomen et ... posuerunt ... Item nota quod
ypogeus ... ab ypos quod est ... terra quod

... terram. Item ypogeum ... ...
... quod ... ypogea ... ut ... ...
... Item ... vel ypogeum i. ...
... ab ypos quod est sub et ...
... Item ypogeus i. ...
... reservatur ... Item ypogeus ...
... Item ... de ...
... ab ... et ...
... terre ... terre ...
... sed ... terre ... terra ...
... Item ... sub ... super ...
... Item ... i. ... collecta ... summa
... ut ... summa ... et
... i. ... ut ... consulens ...
i. ... ad ... vel ... Composita
sol est ypogeus i. ... ut sit sol ... i. ...
... terre ut in terra ... ypogeus ...
... sol ... terram i. ... terram ...
ypogeus **Nature nomen est** ... post
... spiritum angelum et archangelum ... sic
... nomen ... officii. i. angeli ...
... dei ... angelus ... nomen ordinis ...
... archangelus ... nomen ...
Nota quod ... naturalis ...
... nomen ... spiritus ... spiritus est ...
... spiritualis et spiritualis ...
... spiritualis ...
... spiritus ... requiesco qui ... vel ...
... i. requiescit ... summum et
... angeli. Item ... de ... nomen ...
... et ... i. superioribus
... superioribus ...
... Item de officio ...
... officio ... officium ...
officialis et officio ... i. ... negocio
... officium ... principium. Nota an-
... bonus ... et ... melioris et
angelus ... id est David qui ...
ab angelis ... angelici ... nos
possumus ... angelicum ... sanctum ...
... angelus ... sit ...
... Item archangelus ... ab archos quod est
... et angelus quod principes angelorum. Nota
quod ... id est ... spiritus
... vel i. ... angelus est ...
... ventus ... amor est ...
... id est ... Spiri
tus est ... anima ut angelus ...
... Item ... de ... officio ...
... in officiis ... et ... officio ...

[illegible]

Bonus est

[illegible]

Dicit iudicis

[illegible]

Consobrinus

hic ponit dictum i. e. ista nota consobrinus et
dicitur dicitur consobrini sunt illi qui sunt creati
ex duabus sororibus sed illi dicuntur cognati qui sunt
creati ex duobus fratribus ¶ hic est sciendum quod co-
sobrinus et dicitur a con et sobrinus quasi [illegible]
[illegible] monstrans [illegible] sororis et consob-
rinus [illegible] ex [illegible] consobrino
[illegible] ¶ Nota secundum quosdam [illegible]
[illegible] sororis ex sorores sunt
[illegible] parte et matre [illegible]
[illegible] et consobrinus [illegible]
consobrini [illegible] consobrini ¶ Iste [illegible]
quod [illegible] quod [illegible] et matris quod [illegible]
sunt [illegible] parentela [illegible]
et [illegible] qui est filius [illegible] ¶
Iste [illegible] partem 4 particulas [illegible] de
fratribus duobus ¶ Iste [illegible] de fratre [illegible]
[illegible] prior eius vel fructus [illegible]
frater ex fratre sunt [illegible] fratris [illegible]
[illegible] fraternus et fraternus [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] fratre et
[illegible] unanimis ¶ Iste nota [illegible]
et est [illegible] parentes venientes [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
et a genitore et [illegible] ¶ Consobrinus [illegible]
[illegible] consobrini i. consanguinei quas sorores
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cognati quos [illegible] sunt ille

Iste sororius est

hic [illegible] post
[illegible] nota [illegible] dicit
quod sororius [illegible] qui [illegible] sororem alicuius [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] filiam alicuius [illegible]
[illegible] aliquis [illegible] levir quod [illegible]
[illegible] alicuius mulieris ¶ Nota quod [illegible]
[illegible] puella quod sororius
[illegible] qui [illegible] et [illegible] sororem alicuius
et dicitur sororius [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad augmentandum [illegible]
Nota [illegible] nubit [illegible] nubit [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et nubit i. maritus [illegible]
[illegible] vel nubilis i. [illegible]
et [illegible] i. [illegible] corde [illegible]
[illegible] et est [illegible] Iste nota [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
augmentatione [illegible] ¶ Iste
[illegible] qui est [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] vel
[illegible] quod [illegible] mulier
[illegible] i. lupanar et est locus
[illegible] in quo [illegible] mulieres et [illegible]
vel [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]

qui [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] ar-
bor ¶ Iste est sciendum quod levir [illegible]
[illegible] mariti alicuius uxoris et dicitur levir quod [illegible]
quod est [illegible] quod levir est [illegible]
[illegible] i. maritus [illegible] levus [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible] levus [illegible]
[illegible] pede [illegible] quod pes [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et levir vel [illegible]
levus [illegible] levius [illegible]
[illegible] levigo [illegible] i. planare [illegible] levigo
[illegible] cum quo [illegible] levidensis
¶ Nota quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] filia [illegible]
[illegible] maritum
[illegible] ¶ Iste
[illegible]
sponsa [illegible] levir
¶ Nota [illegible] mater [illegible] maris
vel masculus [illegible] masculinus [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] collectum
in [illegible] Consone i. e. i. [illegible] sororius
[illegible] soror [illegible] i. copulatur
[illegible] cum [illegible]
soror cuius [illegible] i. [illegible] levir
[illegible] i. [illegible] levir [illegible]
[illegible] i. [illegible] vel [illegible]

Est cancer morbus

hic ponit [illegible]
nomen quod [illegible] cancer est [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quod mor-
bus [illegible] signum [illegible] stella [illegible]
quidem [illegible] sic [illegible]
plures [illegible] quod cancer pro morbo [illegible]
et [illegible] declinationis [illegible] duobus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] declinationis et hic [illegible]
[illegible] vilipendi et improbari ¶ Nota quod cancer
[illegible] et est [illegible]
[illegible] pulsando [illegible]
et [illegible] consuetudine [illegible]
[illegible] mittit [illegible]
claudi non potest et sic [illegible] ¶ Iste
[illegible] cancer vel cancellus et est [illegible]
[illegible] cancellarium i. [illegible]
cancellorum et [illegible] in [illegible] ipse
in cancello [illegible] i. [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Nota quod cancer [illegible] morbus est i.
[illegible] qui non potest [illegible]
[illegible] omnibus [illegible]
et [illegible] ¶ Iste
cancer est [illegible] in quo sol [illegible]
in medio [illegible] cancer [illegible]
[illegible] Iste cancer [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] id [illegible]
[illegible] cancer Nota quod cancer est [illegible] morbus

expirat in eclendrio [illegible] [illegible] met[illegible]
nente [illegible] nimio motu ut [illegible] mulieris
[illegible] et hec probat [illegible] [illegible] quarum quod
cancer [illegible] piscis sit signum [illegible] [illegible]
celeste [illegible] est masculini generis et hec probat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dum volunt [illegible]
[illegible] cancer pro morbo est [illegible] declinationis
et [illegible] ut cancer [illegible] [illegible] auctoritatem
dicente masculini generis [illegible] [illegible] declinationis
[illegible] [illegible] in astronomia astronomus
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Construe Cancer
[illegible] quod morbus [illegible] signum [illegible]
in orbibus [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] Cancer
est piscis [illegible] in aqua [illegible] sic
dicunt [illegible] quod cancer de morbo sit signo et de
pisce marino [illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible]
sum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cancer
pro morbo est hic [illegible] masculini generis
et [illegible] declinationis [illegible] cancer [illegible]
declinatur [illegible] declinatione [illegible]
[illegible] aliquis [illegible] hec Cancer [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bubo

Est bubo avis

hic ponit differentiam inter
bubo et bufo dicens bubo est avis
sed bufo est non volucris [illegible] [illegible]
et bufo [illegible] duo [illegible] bufo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bufo [illegible] [illegible] bubo
volat in aere ¶ [illegible] quod bufo est animal
[illegible] in sepulchris mortuorum et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medulla [illegible]
¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod pedes [illegible]
serpit in arena et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel bufo [illegible] venenosus ¶ [illegible] quod bubo
est avis vociferans [illegible] nocturnalis [illegible]
[illegible] dicunt [illegible] mortem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] bubo [illegible] nomen [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] turpis avis bufo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bubo
bufo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bubo
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] simile [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pedes [illegible] hec omnia [illegible] [illegible]
bubo nocturna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duobus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ¶ Construe bufo est
animal [illegible] bubo est nomen volucris
[illegible] bufo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bubo [illegible] [illegible] avis [illegible]
volans [illegible] [illegible] bubo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pro morbo [illegible] [illegible] probat

et probat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
volo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] volo
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

Invirgat cancer est

hic ponit nomina
diversorum morborum dicens quod cancer est quidam
morbus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cancer [illegible]
[illegible] cancer [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sic [illegible] morbus
augmentatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] morbus [illegible] in [illegible] sit in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] bubo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bubo in [illegible] sit [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
¶ [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] cancer morbus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] langwor [illegible] [illegible]
sit [illegible] [illegible] morbus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] humorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliqui noduli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] serpens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] membris [illegible] in membris ¶ [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] morbus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tanto [illegible]
augetur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod non est
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] quod bubo est [illegible]
nomen avis ut [illegible] homo [illegible] morbum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] accidit hominibus
[illegible] et corpulentis sit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] bu
bo [illegible] avis que dicitur bubo [illegible]
[illegible] morbus [illegible] in loco [illegible] et obscuro
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] lupus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est lupus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lupus est [illegible] [illegible]
multum [illegible] [illegible] morbus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
lupus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sibi [illegible] [illegible] piscis [illegible]
[illegible] lupus [illegible] [illegible] lupus
[illegible] lupus [illegible] morbus [illegible] lupus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]

vel [illegible] auri co [illegible] q est flore in [illegible]
[illegible] q plact [illegible] virgula [illegible] un
[illegible] ista [illegible] [illegible] i. quod inter
[illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] inridaliunt
[illegible] Nota [illegible] de incostis [illegible] costa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venit [illegible]
[illegible] costula [illegible] costulonus i. [illegible]
[illegible] coste Item [illegible] Hugonem q [illegible]
costodio [illegible] custodia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] coste
in castella [illegible] Nota [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] facies [illegible] [illegible] facit [illegible]
homines ut homine [illegible] in paracula [illegible]
in [illegible] Nota [illegible] de coxa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] coxa [illegible] quinctus [illegible] in cox
o arc i. [illegible] coxa Nota [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] comicto in comitido [illegible]
[illegible] Consile [illegible] morbus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] i. [illegible]
morbus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] morbus [illegible] [illegible]
morbus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] morbus existens [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] morbus existens [illegible]
coxa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] morbi i. [illegible]
morbus [illegible] [illegible] in morbidus morbosus
in [illegible] maior ut maior [illegible] [illegible]

Nuncius est dis

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nuncius [illegible] [illegible] Dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui est [illegible] [illegible]
ad hos [illegible] ut ad illos Nota [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] i. [illegible] Item
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] duos in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] i. [illegible] [illegible] remotio Item
[illegible] q [illegible] Item [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Nota [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] q est [illegible]
ut [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible]
q [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] i. [illegible] Nota q legatus
aliquis qui mittitur ad diversos [illegible] ut
[illegible] missus [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] legatus [illegible] [illegible]
i. aliquis [illegible] duos [illegible]

[illegible] copulando [illegible] [illegible] legat
[illegible] [illegible] q est [illegible] in [illegible]
in legator legatio q [illegible] q [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] legatio [illegible]
[illegible] Consone aliquis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] i. [illegible] nouus [illegible]
[illegible] legatus [illegible] qui est missus ad hos ut ad
illos i. [illegible] in ad diversos [illegible]

Emptitios & consi

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] emptitios & famulus [illegible]
q emptitius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] famulus [illegible] iste qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] q [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] sui Nota [illegible] Hugonem q [illegible] Emo [illegible]
[illegible] emptitius est [illegible] [illegible] in Emp
locus quicumque ubi emitur & est [illegible] in [illegible]
emptos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] emptor qui [illegible] aliquid
emit Item ab emo [illegible] redimo & adimo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] i. composito
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
emptitios [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sui [illegible] emptitius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iussu [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Item Nota q famulus
[illegible] [illegible] q [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
famulus [illegible] Item [illegible] Hugonem q famulus [illegible]
[illegible] famulor [illegible] q est [illegible] q obsequor
in [illegible] familia & famulus & famulus
[illegible] in familiaris i. [illegible] in [illegible] i. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in i. [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] i. [illegible] ut aliquis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Item [illegible] q [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] custodit [illegible] sui
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] emptitios [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] servus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] famulus [illegible] famu
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] i. [illegible]
[illegible] q [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hos famulos [illegible]
Item [illegible] servi qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut famuli [illegible] pugnandi luctas

Pugnandi luctas

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pugile & pugilator [illegible]
aliquis [illegible] luctas pugnando [illegible] pugil
pugillator est i. qui nostit artem pugnandi ut
[illegible] i. q est dispositus [illegible] pugnandi
& [illegible] [illegible] Nota [illegible] Hugonem [illegible]

pugno vel pugitor et expugno vel pugnus et manus in claudendo pollices. In pugillus [illegible] ut vocatur [illegible] pugnus et manus [illegible] [illegible] sed codicis [illegible] pugillo [illegible] [illegible] contra [illegible] mille [illegible] et pugillaris et stilus ut ponit [illegible] quo scribis et [illegible] scribe scribitur. Unde hic pugil [illegible] pugilator [illegible] litigo ut duello [illegible] pugillator [illegible] arte pugillandi [illegible] pugno pugnaculum i. duellum sive litigium [illegible] oppugno [illegible] i. contendo ut litigator [illegible] pugnans [illegible] [illegible] omnes. Item [illegible] dicitur luctor [illegible] [illegible] a lucta [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] lucta [illegible] [illegible] lucta [illegible] [illegible] pugne [illegible] duo [illegible] [illegible] brachiis [illegible] [illegible] sibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Item a lucta vel luctor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] vel luctabundus in abluctor reluctor colluctor [illegible] luctamen [illegible] i. lucta. Item [illegible] quod pugillator [illegible] [illegible] quidem [illegible] actu pugnat [illegible] [illegible] pugillator [illegible] actu [illegible] qui actu luctatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quantitatis [illegible] [illegible] est qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] brachiis nervos [illegible] [illegible] pugillatorum [illegible] [illegible] quantitatis. Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mensurare [illegible] membrorum [illegible] corporis [illegible] mensurate [illegible] membris. Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel aperto [illegible] [illegible] mundo [illegible] [illegible] operatus operatum. Conjunge aliquis [illegible] luctas i. pugnas [illegible] [illegible] pugil [illegible] pugillator [illegible] qui novit [illegible] ut qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad pugnandum i. bellandum [illegible] [illegible] Est sathan adversans.

Est sathan adversarius

[illegible] Equivocum [illegible] sathan et [illegible] belial leviathan demon dyabolus [illegible] quod sathan est idem quod adversans vel adversarius sed belial est idem quod apostata sed leviathan [illegible] [illegible] sed demon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dyabolus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morsum [illegible] [illegible] duplicem. [illegible] sathan [illegible] est idem quod adversans [illegible] dyabolus [illegible] adversans [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] versum [illegible] sathan [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Item sathan est idem [illegible] sathanas [illegible] vel sathaniza [illegible] vel sathanizatio [illegible] dyaboli. Item [illegible] [illegible] quod belial est nomen [illegible] [illegible] apostata vel apostata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apostata [illegible] apostata [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] belial est nomen [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] apostata apud katholicam. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apostata [illegible] muliere. Item [illegible] belial belial et belzebuch [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] belzebuch est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] belial [illegible]. Item [illegible] leviathan [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] leviathan [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nomen dyaboli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible] quod demon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] demon [illegible] quod est [illegible] et monos [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et monos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] demoniacus et demoniacus. Item a demon vel demonium [illegible] [illegible] demonicus [illegible]. Item [illegible] quod dyabolus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod est duo [illegible] et bolos morsus [illegible] duos morsus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] vel dyabolicus. Item [illegible] dya [illegible] [illegible] quod est duo et bolus morsus [illegible] duos morsus [illegible] [illegible] corporis et [illegible] et [illegible] vel dyabolicus [illegible] a bolos vel bolona i. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in bolo [illegible] i. venditor [illegible] [illegible] boletus i. fungus. Conjunge sathan [illegible] adversans [illegible] [illegible] adversarium. Belial [illegible] [illegible] idem quod apostata [illegible] [illegible] leviathan [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nomine demon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plurima [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nomen dyabolus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bolus i. morsus [illegible]

Carmelus mons

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iste nomen Carmelus et camelus [illegible] Camelus est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] carmelus est quidam mons. [illegible] quod carmelus [illegible] est quidam mons in quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] claustrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Carmelite. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] i. ordine [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] quod camelus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] dorso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Carme [illegible] locus locus [illegible]. Item [illegible] quod

[illegible]

Nardispicatus [illegible]

[illegible]

Est nigres ma [illegible]

[illegible]

Presbiter est hic ponit [illegible] presbiter prebendarius depositor et [illegible] depositarius dicitur. Presbiter [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Hic autem elephas [illegible]

[illegible]

Assensum dictis [illegible]

[illegible]

Item secundum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Conformiter [illegible]

[illegible]

Anathole [illegible] A Hic Adam post creationem [illegible] nomen [illegible] dicitur Anathole [illegible] dysis [illegible] arctos [illegible] messembrios [illegible]

[illegible] fabulose legitur fuisse [illegible] [illegible] Anathole [illegible] dysis [illegible] arctos [illegible] messembrios [illegible] Creator [illegible] mundi [illegible]

[illegible] Anathole [illegible] dysis [illegible] arctos [illegible] messembrios [illegible] Item [illegible]

[illegible]

Item [illegible] arctos [illegible] septentrionalis [illegible]

[illegible] Anathole [illegible] dysis [illegible] arctos [illegible] messembrios [illegible] colligere [illegible] anulus

Anulus E Hic post [illegible] hic anulus et anellus et anulus [illegible] diminutivum [illegible]

Item [illegible] anulus [illegible] diminutivum [illegible]

[illegible]

Item [illegible] anulus [illegible]

Item [illegible] anulus [illegible]

[illegible]

Item [illegible] agnus [illegible] agnellus [illegible]

[illegible]

nisi cancell[ari]os [illegible] Item [illegible] de tener[e]. Un[de]
[illegible] tenendo vel tenendo in tenere [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] se tenz in tenellus [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] tenuis [illegible]
[illegible] in tenellum [illegible] tenens
[illegible] Item [illegible] annulus [illegible]
qui [illegible] annulos [illegible]
[illegible] in collo [illegible]
annulum [illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
ferro [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] Construe annulus [illegible]
[illegible] annulus tenet
[illegible] annulus [illegible]
[illegible] annulus [illegible]

Et ponti fervor[um] [illegible]

[illegible] fervor [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Item [illegible] quia castus est [illegible]
[illegible] Capone [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] Castror[um] [illegible]

Castror[um] p[re]tor p[re]f[ec]tus

[illegible] iste [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] pretor [illegible]
[illegible] pretor [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Autor ab auctem [illegible]

Paradi patrem [illegible]

Impenso sumptus [illegible]

[illegible]

Duricies manuum

[illegible]

Decesso

[illegible]

Generatio officium sperm[illegible]

[illegible]

Furti noctem [illegible]

[illegible]

Est dictus ludus [illegible]

[illegible]

Electus eorum [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ... constructio ... philosophice ... [illegible]

... libertate

Libertate carens

Hic ponitur ... nota quod ... libere ... liber ... [illegible]

... liberatis ... [illegible]

Est [illegible]

Hic ponitur ... quondam ... olim ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Nobis [illegible] equus

Hic ponitur ... olim equi ... qui ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Virginitas matris

[illegible]

Est follus forulus hic ponitur dictio ... follis ... dicitur ... forulus ... quo ... [illegible]

follis ... forulus ... [illegible]

Consonat follus ... forulus ... [illegible] ... qui vendit merces

Cui vendit merces hic ponitur ... mercatore ... mercator ... qui vendit ... qui ... [illegible]

... [illegible]

... [illegible] ... nebulo

Vel potius nebulo hic ponitur dictio ... nebulone ... leccatore ... Nebulo ... leccator ... loqui ... [illegible]

... nebulo ... [illegible]

Consonat nebulo ... [illegible]

Lumbis praecinctis nos hic ponitur ... [illegible] ... tubis ... tubas ... tubis ... aliquis debet ...

[illegible]

Rusticus arue

[illegible]

Sit Kartho consultus [illegible]

[illegible]

Liber idest [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Equivoce vinum [illegible]

[illegible]

Germanus di [illegible]

[illegible]

Dia[illegible]

Equinoctium

[illegible]

Virgulti custos

[illegible]

Non clara mente natus

[illegible]

[illegible]

Generositate boni [illegible]

[illegible]

Sanguis [illegible]

[illegible]

Scorpius mixus [illegible]

[illegible]

Dracaena [illegible]

[illegible]

Dicitur yems

[illegible]

Est minor mundus

[illegible]

[illegible] cosmicus [illegible]
[illegible] in se comprehendit [illegible] mundi [illegible]
[illegible] cosmographia [illegible] de
mundanis [illegible]
[illegible] mundus [illegible] mundus [illegible]
[illegible]

Uterus violatus

[illegible] adulter [illegible] fornicator [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] cum muliere [illegible]
[illegible] fornicator [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
adulteria [illegible]

Diam[illegible]

[illegible]

Finis coelestis

[illegible]

Sit idmus q

Dicitis tertoris ra

[illegible]

Equus pyrogeus [illegible]

[illegible]

Et ubi successus [illegible]

[illegible]

Est polipus piscis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Est forme artus

[illegible]

Articulus colore

[illegible]

[illegible]

Est petrus

[illegible]

[illegible]

Renes luxurie

[illegible]

Emos signat[illegible]

[illegible]

Mango [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ille quaternio qui

[illegible]

Obliquum videm

Incantatores

Bos et campor bubali

[illegible] bos [illegible] bubalus [illegible] bubulcus [illegible]

Lex [illegible]

[illegible]

Est [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cyrographus est

[illegible] cyrographus [illegible]

Calculus [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Est stipes radix

[illegible]

Gladius [illegible] **mucro pecten**

[illegible] mucro [illegible] gladii [illegible]

[illegible]

Orator sit discipulus

Hec po[sitio] dicitur ... ubi notat orator et rethor ... orator dicitur ... qui rethoricam addiscat ut dicti orator ... [illegible]

... orator sit discipulus ... rethor ... orator ... sequitur

Aera dei nostri

Hec po[sitio] dicitur ... aere et ethera ... [illegible] ... ethera ... [illegible] ... religium ... sequitur

Dictatur fluuius

Hec po[sitio] dicitur ... fluuius et fluctu dicitur fluuius ... aqua dulcis ... mare ... fluctus ... [illegible]

... aqua ... ut videt ... sequitur

Est sathyrus phaunos

Hec po[sitio] dicitur ... satyrus et phaunos dicit ... nemorum ... Hugo ... [illegible] ... satyrus ... phaunus ... nemorum ...

Hospes qui recipit

Hec po[sitio] dicitur ... hospes est iste qui recipit ut qui recipit ... hospes ... hospicium ... hospitale ... [illegible] ... hospes ... qui recipit ... [illegible]

Carmina qui

Hec po[sitio] dicitur ... poeta ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Dicas nideri

[illegible]

Vt vere dicas

[illegible]

Cōsensus hoīm

[illegible]

Presul palys

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dicit catulus [illegible]

[illegible]

Est talus tetrus [illegible]

[illegible]

Pecten agit telas [illegible]

[illegible]

Fuctus [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] veniens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nominativo [illegible]. Nota [illegible] vicissim [illegible] ordo [illegible] successive et vice [illegible] [illegible] vicissitudo [illegible] sollicitudo [illegible] vicissitudine [illegible]. Nota [illegible] festinat [illegible] festinus [illegible] accelerare [illegible] festinatio, festinator [illegible] festinus [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vicissitudinis [illegible] in [illegible] festinat [illegible] secundum [illegible] sequitur

Hesperus est

[illegible] post [illegible] nominativus hesperus lucifer venus que cadere [illegible] differunt [illegible] quia hesperus est stella [illegible] sero [illegible] apparet primo [illegible] occidente [illegible] nocte [illegible] oriente solis [illegible] lucifer [illegible] venus [illegible] de nocte [illegible] de die. Nota [illegible] hesperus [illegible] venus [illegible] lucifer [illegible] hesperus [illegible] nocte et die [illegible] hesperus [illegible] vesper [illegible] vesper [illegible] vespera [illegible] vesperam [illegible] vespertinus [illegible] vesper [illegible]. Item nota quod lucifer [illegible] splendidus [illegible] lucifer [illegible] stella [illegible] venus [illegible] stella [illegible] venus [illegible] stella [illegible] planete [illegible] stelle que [illegible] planete [illegible] venus [illegible] venus [illegible] hesperus [illegible] in nocte splendidus et [illegible] lucifer [illegible] venus [illegible] splendens [illegible] nocte [illegible] et die. Nota [illegible] mane [illegible] mane [illegible] manico [illegible] mane [illegible] sequitur

Est thorus dictus

[illegible] post [illegible] thorus dictus thorus [illegible] replicatio [illegible] pellis [illegible] collo thauri pendentis [illegible] thorus dicitur lectus [illegible] thorus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mensa [illegible] thorus [illegible] mensa [illegible]. Nota thorus [illegible] torqueo [illegible] torpeo [illegible] torculum [illegible] thorus [illegible] pellis pendens in collo bovis [illegible] mappa [illegible] thoros. Item [illegible] thaurus [illegible] thaurinus [illegible] thaurea [illegible] [illegible] thaurus [illegible]. Item nota quod palleare [illegible] [illegible] palleare [illegible] collum bovis [illegible] collum [illegible] palleare [illegible]. Item [illegible] pasco [illegible] pabulum [illegible] pascere [illegible] locus ubi [illegible] custodit. Item [illegible] pellis [illegible] collum bovis. Nota [illegible] metas [illegible] meta [illegible]

[illegible] que [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] thorus [illegible] pellis pendens [illegible] collo [illegible] thorus [illegible] lectos [illegible] thoros [illegible] metas [illegible]

Est conus crista

[illegible] post [illegible] conus [illegible] crista [illegible] galee [illegible] galea [illegible] conus [illegible] fructus [illegible] conus [illegible] pyramidem [illegible] conus [illegible] in oculo [illegible] [illegible] alexandri [illegible] galea flagrante pyropo. Item nota quod conus [illegible] dicitur a como [illegible] [illegible] galeam [illegible] conus [illegible]. Nota [illegible] crista [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] cristatus [illegible] galea crista [illegible]. Nota [illegible] galea [illegible] splendidum [illegible] galea [illegible] galeatus [illegible] galea [illegible]. Nota [illegible] cypressus [illegible] arbor [illegible] fructus [illegible] conus [illegible] splendore [illegible] fructus [illegible] fructibus [illegible] conus crista [illegible] galee [illegible] conus [illegible] arboris [illegible] sequitur

Est avus proavus

[illegible] post [illegible] genealogie [illegible] primo avus est pater patris mei, proavus est pater avi mei, abavus est pater proavi mei, atavus est pater abavi mei, tritavus est pater atavi mei. Et sic e converso descendendo quia nepos est filius filii mei, pronepos est filius nepotis mei, abnepos est filius pronepotis mei, adnepos est filius abnepotis mei, et sic de [illegible]. Nota quod avus dicitur ab aveo aves [illegible] quod est cupio [illegible] [illegible] avidus et avidosus [illegible] cupidus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] nepos [illegible] nepotulus [illegible] nepos et pronepos. Nota quod [illegible] atavus [illegible] avus. [illegible] avus [illegible] [illegible] proavus [illegible] nepos [illegible] sequitur

A fauco fautor

[illegible] post [illegible] fautor et factor [illegible] fautor [illegible] fauco [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ille qui aliquid [illegible] [illegible] fautor [illegible] fauco [illegible] fautor [illegible] in malo [illegible] fautor [illegible] [illegible] fautor [illegible] felix

[illegible]

Celi cardo poli [illegible]

[illegible]

Hoc nomen lampas [illegible]

[illegible]

Prora, puppis est navis [illegible]

[illegible]

m navicula ... in navicula ... [illegible]
... gilbo ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... navis ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... de navi ... [illegible]
... phaselus ... navicula
puppis ... dyremis
... triremis ... ordo ...
... biremis ... ordo
... triremis ... triremis ...
... tres remos biremis ... duos
remos ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
puppis ... [illegible]
... navis ... [illegible]
... naves ... [illegible]
... navis ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... navis ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... gilbo ... puppis ... [illegible]
... barca celox

Barca celox

... navi ... [illegible]
... barca celox ... [illegible]
... barca ... navis ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... barca ... [illegible]
... navis ... celox
... navis velox ... [illegible]
... Hugo ... celox ... [illegible]
... celox ... navis
... navis ... [illegible]
... Hugo ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
omnis navis ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... navis ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... navis ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... navis ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]

... albo ... navis ... ut
ampla ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... lata et ampla ... [illegible]
... quadratum ... [illegible]
pellibus ... Hugo ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... dromo ... dromo
... dromo ... velox ... [illegible]
... navis ampla ... [illegible]
... Hugo dromo ... longa navis
... dromedarius ... [illegible]
... liburnus ... navis ... [illegible]
... longa ... [illegible]
... liburna navi-
cula ... [illegible]
... alego ... [illegible]
... navis
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... navis ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... navis ... [illegible]
... phaselus ... [illegible]
... navis ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... Hugo ... alego ... navis
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
barca celox ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... Papias ... sequitur

Antempne foris

... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... navis ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... navis ... [illegible]
... navis ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... navis ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]

[illegible]

Est mater vidua filio

[illegible]

Vulnera sunt plage

[illegible]

De tenui torto facta

[illegible]

[illegible]

Laus de terrenis

[illegible]

Mulier

[illegible]

Curia plannaes

[illegible]

[illegible] luxuries

[illegible]

[illegible]

Virgo pudicitiam notat Hic po(nitur) dictum ...

[illegible]

Auxilium teligit opem Hic po(nitur) dictum ...

[illegible]

Amicus fit messor Hic po(nitur) dictum ...

[illegible]

Est lenonis amatica Hic po(nitur) dictum ...

[illegible]

Nobis etiam Hic po(nitur) dictum ...

[illegible]

mirentur ceterique templi quorum fidelium
non amplius in medio ecclesie laudabo te et
in medio malorum ut in psalmo odivi ec
clesiam malignantium et in eadem ecclesia fre
quens vivit de ecclesia fuit et in plateis iuxta
id templum quorum iustorum fit et malorum
ecclesiam bonorum platea ecclesie significat et a novi
ecclesia vel ecclesiola ecclesiastici // Nota quod synago
ga et dicitur ab sin quod est con et agogos ductio quasi con
ductio . id est congregatio // Dicitur etiam dicta nobis id est christi
anis synagoga dicta est ebreis id est iudeis a
sin quod est con et agogos id est ductio illi

Lenticulam pulmentis

Hic autem ponit
significata huius nominis lenticula et lenticula primo
est deminutivum id est quod primo secundo est vas
in quo continetur oleum ut alibi lineam et lenticula
lenticulam et lens est bona medi
id est vel ad medendum sed lens lendis est lo
mic in capite // Nota secundum hugo autem lenticula
quod est placet in vel lenis vel lentis
quod plana signum ut est inequalis in lenis
id est tardus et tarde flecti in et lentus
duo signis est non id quod quo est qua vas
lenticula et in hunc ita figurativus ibi
existentes in vel lentigo gimis et quia macu
la in facie infectis hominis ad modum lentis
dicitur et significat inequa et in signum
dis et lendes in minus lardi // Nota quod le
tis in sequitur quod facit hominem lenticulam
in vel lentulo est et in lendes ipse Nota quod de
isto sunt alii et lens duo capiti // Hoc
tamen dicit lenticula est pulmentum a eundem dicit
lenticula quod est vas a eundem dicit lentico
capite a lens per vas lens in bona medi
id est ad medendum et lentiginem id est signum fa
ciei ut macula sequitur textus

Ficus castanea

Hic ponit quod est
dicitur de aliis nominibus id est quod est quedam nux dicitur
ficus castanea nux est tamen significat sicut
vocat arborem et fructum Nota secundum hugo autem
ficus nomen est in fecundis inde
ficus quarte declinationis et dicitur fecunditas quia arbor
ista in fecundior aliis arboribus quia terra fructum
anno parit in ficulneus cetera id est pertinens
ficus in ficulnetum locus ubi crescunt ficus //
Nota hic dicitur castanea nux et castanea arbor venit
castoreum in castoreum medicamentum in castanea
nuce et fructum a arbore in castanea
id est castaneis in castellis et pereunt ut sa
cris // Nota quod nux vero est vel nux quia
sepius nux ut prohibitum quod nunc nos inde
nucula nucella et nucula quod est dicitur in
nucificulus qui custodit nuces et arbo
de nux in nucetum locus ubi nuces
crescunt in natura nomine inde est et cortex
superior nucis et cortex medius dicuntur //
Nota quod castanea vel octo litteras et decimas habet
vis remanet castra et vix reperitur vinci me

tenentur iuxta id vero arbore in aliis quod sibi
octo hominis inde est de quibus vix una mille
videbis id est castra // Hic autem dicitur quod in hic est nomina significant
lignum fructum tantum quod dicit quod et auellana significat
fructum lignum tantum fructum ut glans iuxta auellana
auellana glans et castanea ficus lignum et fructum
sub eodem nomine significant // Nota quod de nominibus fructuum
arboris et mentio est quod iuxta vero acutus
omnis sunt fructus arboris omnis sunt auellana nux
glans castanea ficus Nota quod omnia nomina arborum sunt
feminini generis ut pirus pomus et pruni secundum iuxta id alleydos
arboris // Quod quia hec nomina ficus castanea
nux tamen significant id est importat lignum id est arborem et
fructum sub eodem nomine id est voce sequitur

Vocum materia sed rex

Hic autem postea dicit
materiam et materiem dicitur quod materia proprie dicitur vocum
cedendi sicut de viribus accipitur materia dicitur
dicitur quod materia dicitur signa lapides et a materie
sunt // Nota quod exponentes aliquis autem sicut ponit
dicitur materia et materiem et hec materia et de
equivoca ut materia ut gladij
ut est materia grossior et illud vis per se dicit
secundum hugo quod materies dicitur et materies et quod est
hec materia ut materies et quo vi
nec ut alia dicitur et autem alio nomine peramentum
in materia omnis constructor materiarum in vel materia
longus gladius et dicitur mucro // Nota secundum hugo autem
quod vel materie hic et dicitur quod materies est
ordo in vel matrix in particula quod dividit in pau
et sequitur puerorum in materia quod matrici quia omnis
fore dicitur de materia educitur in materia et id est materia
constituitur in materies et Nota hic dicitur petrinus
vel petra et lapis durus in petrella diminutivum inde
petrinus id est factum in petra sicut in petra omnis
quod fundatur a petris sicut lapidibus // Nota secundum Iohannem
de garlandia materia et materiem dicitur domorum et
materie vel factis quod in mente illis sed numquam
ut mente dicitur verbis dicitur et valuit pa
tide vivimus fatum // Hec materia sicut vocum sed ma
terie sit rex materialium et grossior et materies
et illud quod significat id est significans ut sunt
secundum hugo materies secundum aliquos sit et petris petra id est
lapidens tunc sequitur textus

Muscipule nuncii

Hic autem postea dicit
muscipula et decipula et pedica dicitur ut
capulum dicitur instrumentum quo mures capiuntur sed
decipula est instrumentum quo lupi seducuntur sed pedi
ca est instrumentum quo capiuntur fere // Nota secundum
hugo mus dicitur et erat hec in et mus muris et
ricere in et mustulus puer mus in musci
pula a muscerda quod est in mustela quia
longus mus in muscipula dicitur quod mures capiens
// Nota quod decipula et quod lupos decipiens inde
est decipulo et id est lupos capere ut eis insidiare //

[illegible]

Est amicta tonsus [illegible]

[illegible]

Purgat equum strigilis [illegible]

[illegible]

Bax palus [illegible]

[illegible]

Germana est amita [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ethymologia [illegible]

Congeries lapidum [illegible]

Concha vel pelvis [illegible]

Vicus paruus est [illegible]

Dicitur amica [illegible]

[illegible]

Oris cum corde confessio

[illegible]

Ad resipiscentem

[illegible]

[illegible]

Est aues bellum cubelli

[illegible]

Acquiniam dicas

[illegible]

qu[illegible] affecte [illegible] male [illegible]
[illegible] negat [illegible] negat [illegible]
[illegible] Acquiat [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] negat [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] arte [illegible] denet[illegible]
[illegible] neg[illegible] arte [illegible] neg[illegible]
[illegible] neg[illegible] qui
[illegible] dentiere dicat [illegible] omnes
dentiere [illegible] ambo [illegible]
[illegible] neg[illegible] neg[illegible]
[illegible] negat [illegible]
[illegible] negat [illegible] primus [illegible]
[illegible] mpietate [illegible] impietas
[illegible] affectus [illegible]
[illegible] affecte [illegible]
[illegible] negat [illegible]
[illegible] male [illegible]

Tirtur avis [illegible]
[illegible]

Fex vini apriç [illegible]
[illegible] fex [illegible] amorca [illegible] fex [illegible]
[illegible] oleum [illegible] amorca [illegible] fex olei [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] fex olei [illegible] ut amorca [illegible]
olei morca fex [illegible] amorca [illegible]
[illegible] morga [illegible] amorca [illegible] morges
[illegible] amorco [illegible] fex olei [illegible]
[illegible] olei [illegible] oleo [illegible] oleum
[illegible] oleum ut [illegible]
[illegible] oleum olei [illegible] oleum [illegible]
[illegible] sordiat [illegible] dolco [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] sordiat [illegible] fex [illegible]
[illegible] amorca [illegible] olei [illegible] fex [illegible] fex
[illegible] sordiat [illegible]

Dit auri spumam [illegible]
[illegible] spuma [illegible]
[illegible] spuma [illegible]
[illegible] argenti [illegible] metalli [illegible]
[illegible] sordiat [illegible]
[illegible] argenti [illegible]
[illegible] argenti [illegible] metallo [illegible]
[illegible] metallum [illegible] metallo [illegible]
[illegible] spuma [illegible] argenti [illegible]
[illegible] metalli [illegible]

Est campanarium [illegible]
[illegible] corda [illegible] funis [illegible]
[illegible] funis [illegible] corda [illegible]
[illegible] felix corda [illegible]
[illegible] funis [illegible] ambulat [illegible] funibulus [illegible]

De fructu sterili

Fluuius est tempestas

Claritas rutilis

[illegible]ralis dubium

89

et ydonee .i. irreprehensibit ut vados Et dulia
[illegible] quod apposite impeditur dno apostolico [illegible]
[illegible] Et de oportet [illegible] pote [illegible]
in oportet — [illegible] dulia .i. familiaritas
moralis [illegible] et honor [illegible]
potestas .i. [illegible] preuolatur [illegible]
.i. [illegible] .i. [illegible] sequitur

Arcu fortis [illegible] nota facul=
tas [illegible] arcus [illegible]
[illegible] facultas [illegible] facultas
[illegible] Hugo [illegible] arcu [illegible]

[illegible]

Victima que cecidit [illegible]

[illegible]

q[uod] [illegible] totum [illegible]
[illegible] Et dicit [illegible]
[illegible] Hugo [illegible]

[illegible]

Est nota splendoris [illegible]

[illegible]

Petra geomancia [illegible]

[illegible]

Et ydromancia id est divinatio que fit in aqua
Et pyromancia id est divinatio facta in igne Et
[illegible]

[illegible]

Crateres id est ciphi [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Arceo foris arcet [illegible]

Insula sit maris [illegible]

Dextra sinistra manus [illegible]

[illegible]

Urbs est arcta [illegible]

Est lira quod [illegible]

[illegible] ... sequitur ...

Est heresis secta

[illegible] ...

Cartilago ossis

[illegible] ...

aliis sequitur ... ambo[rum] sequitur

Dicitur hinc volucris

[illegible] ... volucris ... velox ... ales ... avis ... volat ... volatu ... [illegible]

Dicitur hic luna

[illegible] ... luna ... lucida ... sole ... [illegible]

·i· eniecto · i · Et nos q' mente & a mente q'
q' z de fatis lac in lune qui patet eclipsy
a deficit te mente vocatur in ret neomenia
·i· novilunium · Et d' aneos q' zua =
nu et ame mente lune · q · nova lune Et
amente ret mens · q · mene facies ·i· luc
m te metonu et z nihil ep in ret mente q' z
ptas et menstalis mos archidiac in aut
mere metonu et z ras exquo dm laute
men' corp Aco q' then g° Nos defam lac
it declinat ehar res in thar car' et z ipius
ubi z defans boni et adudi B z amnes pe =
oor denan = Dic lune d' liat roc relig
B mente vocat are defam q z p' t et tha nos
ad' q' mente sequitur tra

Deformia Hic distinguit & nota ζ in
omi d' substant d' equoce · i · eq uoce t uoce
one defor et demattia et dexpo · et H' p lati =
nos B ipe q' sic distinguit ypostas nos ipm
sistas et subz mellerum su for B p gtos vyos
d' for mellet su meat · s · cu aliq's pmedicat
defor q dz mipmi alit m' sicut decera ut sigillo
ut d' for mellet su sbo ut albedo B usya est
q porita exypostasis et usyosi Aco q' ac ling disti
guit q' latin' q' ling enatat eq° ζ latin ar · gtude
Emuete et bulogo Et ypostasis &c d' pmordialis
in omi reupta d' eb ypos q z sb et sto stas · q ·
sistas vu in p plyni p° depuatoe d' pan doy =
es · i · pmu receptaculu om z forz ptelia d' sba
d' eq° defor dem et deypo° Et exponit logri
Anetoyce q z p plym nipho metellat sba d' p'
defor vit Aspis dem dexpoito tio demet =
tat vii mattat ing res ignoblitate q z nobili
tat q z fore in materiales Et intre proforeis
materialibz exp' tatet materi Aco q' vyaz
grata et z late sba in vyap · i · sbalis ut p'
tap° depuoibz = Aco q' sba pla denotat p°
etiam substant p q' d' Et u esse nos sbam
It nu p'sto dequo pe fici p mo ρ suppoit lo =
cutois It sba z res pte exuis t sic nos
ad gramu n pdicato sic It su supypi
rr luce dq ferdi nos enu sba qle
dimats q q' supponens deo signats est gra
le q' pmet q z p dz emdit vya designat
nem bypat sobi nos q' d' cause met by =
pat q bypat q · d' u depones ppoiat
ab adulio bis et q nozpas = Dic stas
noy d' eq° · i · sbā voce defor stati dem
q' q et a dexpoito et H p latos alt q z
nec q' sic distingut inchi ipa ypostasis sic
sistas · i · sba mellet su for et vyop q for
p se B vyā sit q porta exists sequitur

Dium in duitas Hic p° dictum me
g nota induere et instire d' induc q z
spetu illud q' me diuerdes su loco
patas quousq pex me tos valeat

retoria B instaedur qui induc nupuat
et torment Aco p hugo alio acto onca uenit
induco tem in induc ap plis mi a dur
trenge su durate in indutari ut idutat =
tor qui instrat inquiate in induco de
·i· indutats porrige Aco q' a libo facto nos
ue instoz ab u depones a z id q' dent =
go in mfactoz q dencent dat indutats
Et pso eto q mutat a m' Et oui accit
duobz depos veluti suffice q z neutrat z
instoz q z u depo° t a dest abo instaorse
d' q illo debeit nos bu acdut solue quit
Infirtator p moneat solue uirat Aco
tra d' mecto pacificandi vu et meatoz
mecto ret meta tc · hms rei a tan' in metoz
micto u depo° in mctod' ard fingl It
pauloz ab Et ab lio ret pactor al F tam
in pacificadi It tra d° pstent an' p'sto
ete z id q' pstucare et d° q · ualde stare =
Dic Aos di' induats for mectos · i · Emini
pacif° et lo pp stet · i · pstuerer a p' no
pstet te nos dia' ius tatos esse sequitur

Palma manus Hic po' eq z ha' nois
palme d' palma d' manu' vt dia' admittes
porrige in palmas It palma z id q' ar =
bor ut cu ramus palmarum It z id q'
victoria ut d' accep palma victorie ibi pal =
ma sut mecta q z olym q victoria obtinuit
coronabat ~~victoria~~ palma = Aco p hugo d'
uibo pando dc vt palma in palmata tc ·
et z ut vestis victoriosa quod victores in =
duebant post palma vn dix q' ac z stt
palma palmata uc It a palma venit
palm' et z mecha mag' ut i Clu p uo mecs
palm' dat accep' colna It a palma q'
mem ret palmites tu e n · palma permitt
Ade ut dia' isti palmitaucuit = Aco q' pal =
ma adhuc nos aliud est · u · id q' paucles
Sequit dom z et H° q z om palma manus
palma fruct' victoria palma pocles palma =
ta palm' mecha vocat Aco q' a palma ue
palmarium et d' · q · palmatum q z ta manus
uncum It palmo as z id q' cup lo aom
lt et tt palmalis et ht palmale · i · victorios
= Dic palma z id q' manus et palma z id
q' arbor It z victoria sequitur

Dumas est edes Hic d'oz po' dictum
me q nota p edes tecta et domus q' q'
nota possit = Synon B aut olgie q z edes
z hois opulenti B tecta pauz edantos et
d' eatos B dopz isti' eu' vita z mediocres
Aco q' dnt z uc q nota hec edes huius edis
t edes edis It q'z id edes dico do' tectos
minuces edes dico dcos piduros su peneta =
tes est edes edis tepla dit = domorz
It si aly di' lugs i hat ede veniens rocta
q' nos ede vel apetente insirt. Dixis ret

[illegible]

Forfice ala

[illegible]

Glis animal

[illegible]

[illegible]

Gloria sit christo

[illegible]

Ad bona consensus

[illegible]

Etha ut dicit [illegible]

Virtutes anime [illegible]

Est pluvie gutta [illegible]

Comprendit [illegible]

Stops est quo [illegible]

[illegible]

Vas est situella [illegible]

[illegible]

Cum probus ille [illegible]

[illegible]

Bos non currum [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Quo candela latet [illegible]

Portorum [illegible]

Proprie attendas [illegible]

Ut instrumentum [illegible]

Observacio sit [illegible]

veneat i. honorat et vt obseruato i. custodit
z meo q... i. defendit mulcet sequitur

Designat hic ponitur dictum nota
cyrotheca et apotheca dicitur cyrotheca ...
... medium ... expellitur ...
et quia deprauata fuit ...
... apotheca dicitur ... ut testatur
... dicitur ...
in cyrologia i. medicus ...
... in cyrurgia ... opera in cyrurgia
medium ... in ...
medium ... in cyrotheca ...
... et ... ut ...
... quia ... in cyrotecam ...
apotheca dicitur ... et ...
quia ibi ... reponitur ... ut te-
statur ... apotheca ...
... dicitur ...
... in fine ...
... augmentatur ut ...
... apotheca in ... apoplexia et
... quia ... debilitat ... di-
minuit ... defert ...
... apotheca ...
... ut ... apothecam
... et ... et ... id
quod celarium ... et ... quod ... custodit.
Unde cyrotheca ... designat regimine
i. regimen ... apotheca
... id quod ... i. celarium.

Est alafons hic ... ponitur dictum
metrice nota almonia elemosina parsi-
monia dicitur almonia ... ab ala
... ubi ... almonia ... ele-
mosina exiguunt ... almoyn quod
... quia sicut ... exiguunt sic ele-
mosina ... parsimonia ... absti-
nentia elemosina ... a apo ... dicitur
... id ... almonia ... pe dici ...
... ubi ... ut ... dici
celarium in almonia ... i. ... inde
almoniarius ... id quod almonia ... almo-
... ut ...
... i. ... et ...
... ut ... quod elemosina ...
dicitur ... eleyson ... quod ... misericordia
... quia ... misericordia ...
... et ... dicitur ...
... et ... quia ... moys
... quia ... elemosina
... ut dicitur ab
eleyson ... ut ... ab ...
quod ... et ... aqua ... aqua ...

... diffinitur elemosina ... augens precia
diminuens peccata ... nos angelis sociabis
nos ... et ... expugnabi-
lis ... id ... angelis ... et ... quod ...
nimium ... elemosina dicitur ab eleyson
... in elegiis ... i. miser ... in
elegia i. misera in elemosina ... sic dicitur
ab eleyson quod ... misericordia ... mediatio ...
... misericordia ... elemosina ... roga-
tio ... quia dicitur rogare ... pauperes roga-
tes ... almonia ... absconditur
... et ... nimium ...
... parsimonia ... ab ...
... in ... ut ... sua exponit
Unde ... fons ... nota ... almo-
nia ... quia ... ab almonia ...
parte ... elemosina exiguunt ...
fons ... parsimonia ... nota dicitur
... ab ... et ... expone ... quia
aliquis ... patre ... i. incipit inde
almonia i. ... sequitur ...

Scindere dicatur hic ponitur dictum metrice
scissus et ... dicitur scissus dicitur eo quod ...
... bipennis ...
... et ... bipennis dicitur ... et
... i. ...
quia ... et scindit et ...
... dicitur ...
... in ... i. ... i. ...
quod scissus dicitur quod ... ad ...
... ut scissus
dicitur ... quia ... solum ...
in ... in ... i. ...
... ex ...
... scindo ... quod ...
... et ... id quod ... ut
... in ... sartura ... sartura-
... in ... in ...
et ... quo ... et ...
... scindo ...
... et ... et ... ut
... ut ...
... i. duplex ut duplex in ... i. dupli-
... bipennis ... scinde i. ... de
... i. duplicata ... dicitur ...
... sequitur

Sare facit hic ponitur dictum metrice mathesis
media ... et mathesis media ... quod ma-
thesis ... et ... ma-
thesis media ... ma-
thematica ... theologia ... quod mathesis

medici [illegible] aspiratione [illegible]

[illegible] mathematica [illegible] mathematicus [illegible]

[illegible] musica astronomia geometria arismetica [illegible]

[illegible] mathematica [illegible]

[illegible]

Ob[illegible] reus vocatur [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] vindex [illegible]

[illegible]

Aspicias horam [illegible] horam [illegible] aspiratione [illegible] hora [illegible]

[illegible] hora [illegible] horologium [illegible] horologii [illegible]

[illegible]

Eumenides [illegible] furie [illegible] Eumenides [illegible]

[illegible] Alecto [illegible] Thesiphone [illegible]

[illegible] Eumenides [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ... requie[s] ...

Quod frumenta terit ... mola ...

[illegible] ... molendini ... molit ... molo ... molles ... mola ... [illegible]

Promuda menus [illegible]

[illegible]

Pistrinum dicitur [illegible] ... pistrinum ... pistor ... [illegible]

Falx metit et laudit [illegible] ... falx ... [illegible]

i. [illegible] in [illegible] … de [illegible] michi
[illegible] … regnis [illegible] …
qui [illegible] … regnis [illegible] …
et lex [illegible] … lex
[illegible] in [illegible] …
[illegible] …

[illegible]

Bi recte ducis hic ponitur … reliqua
[illegible] … i. [illegible]
[illegible] … defendendo et alicuius
[illegible] …

[illegible]

Est regis regio hic ponitur … regione [illegible] …

Cedes aut strages hic ponitur … cedes et strages
[illegible] et mortes dicuntur cedes et strages sunt cum
[illegible] … i. vindicatione i. [illegible]
[illegible] … gladio ut [illegible] … sunt [illegible]
cum suffocatione … mortes sunt [illegible]

[illegible]

… sunt cum [illegible] vindice i. gladio vindicante …
… et neces sunt … i. suffocatione …
mortes sunt … i. [illegible] ut [illegible]

Oda prece hic ponitur … gradus nobile [illegible] … [illegible] … neces [illegible] …

Rustica sit vili

Calligat satyra

Equivocas rite

historia [illegible] diffinit historia [illegible] gesta [illegible] memorie [illegible]

[illegible]

Syren attrahit [illegible]

[illegible]

caribdis [illegible] i. absorbens [illegible]

[illegible]

Fontis limpha [illegible] limpha aqua vnda [illegible] limpha [illegible]

[illegible]

Divas iunone [illegible] iuno [illegible] mineruam [illegible] moneat [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Est statio

[illegible]

Dic thesis

[illegible]

Est occasio

[illegible]

Tybia tybicen

[illegible]

Est tyberis fluvius

[illegible]

Abies habet etis

[illegible]

[illegible]

Fugo fugis

[illegible]

Infirmi sit ubi

[illegible]

[illegible]

Propitius tibi sit

[illegible]

Erugo sepe

[illegible]

Aruina adeps

[illegible]

Ulua alga maris

[illegible]

[illegible] ... a Pugo ... [illegible]

Cornix silvestris Hic post dicitur ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Aurifodina Hic post dicitur de aurifodina ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Cacucula Hic post dicitur ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Religio Hic post ... religio ... [illegible]

[illegible]

venerator dicitur qui et id est qui veneratur ut honorem ... veneratio ... veneracio ... venerabiliter ... i. honor ut ...
... dicitur a ... sincopata ... in ... vel ... i. religio ...
... antiquo ... in religio ... religio ... i. colligo ... religio ... i. ligo ... i. religo diligo ...
... eligo ... i. timor ... veneratio ... veneratio ...
... et religio ... religio ... religat ... i. ligat voluntatem
hominis ad deum sequitur

Nenia siue nuge

hic ... nenia ... nenia ... nuge ... nenie ... carmina funebria i. nenie ... lamentationes ... mortuis funeribus ...
... Hugutio ... nenior ... nuge ... nenie ... in plurali ... carmina funebria ... funus ... funeribus ...
... nenie ... funeribus ... nuge ... nuge ... i. derisiones ... nugax ... nugatus ...
Nenia ... nuge ... carmina funebria ... i. carmina ... nugari ... nugari ...

Sagana gummi

hic ... gummi ... sagana ... gummi ... arboribus ... sagax ... sagana ... sagax ... sagana ... sagana ... gummi ... arbore gummi

... Hugutio ... gutta ... gummi ... gummosus ... gemma ... gemma ... gummi ... i. lacrima arboris ... sagana ... sagana ... lacrima ...
... sequitur ... sit

Lamina et blatti

hic ... lamina ... lamina ... lamina ... lamina ... lamina ... blatti ... lamina ... i. ... lamina ...
... bracteola ... argenti ... lamina ... lamina ... lamina ... lamina ...
... blattea ... lamina ... plumbum ... plumbo ... bracteola ... lamina ... auri ... bracteola ...
... lamina ... lamina ... bracteola ... argenti ... argentum ... argento ...

Lamia et ...

hic ... lamia ... lamia ... lamia ... lamia ...

[illegible]

Iuste dampnati Hic po[ni]t [illegible]

[illegible]

In libro vestis Hic [illegible]

[illegible]

Culinariu[m] du[m] Hic po[ni]t [illegible] picturas [illegible] ydolatria [illegible]

[illegible]

Renomen differre Hic [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

*romani

[illegible]

Precius indictum

[illegible]

Densetum aprice

[illegible]

[illegible]

Quod tamen psallant

[illegible]

Abiectio iaculi

[illegible]

Armis dei arma

[illegible]

[illegible]

Terga virginis

[illegible]

Oscula pastoris

[illegible]

Velu templi

[illegible]

Pium rethe vocat

[illegible]

Osculum nostrum

[illegible]

Stemma genus

[illegible]

Sic fastidia

[illegible]

De re iocunda

[illegible]

Sic plaga

[illegible]

Diuine unguentum

[illegible]

pro sponsi ī medio ꝫ id ꝙ templū nō ꝙ a=
nomet dr̄ q. ætus omet ut nomet .i. bonꝰ
odor in vt aromatū vn̄ legit' ī medio
tuo ꝙ iuniores emeant aromata ut ungue=
ret lectū vn̄ lc' ꝙ aromet ꝯficit' ex qz
sp̄eb; aromaticis sicut dr̄ ī cantic̄ [illegible] ēquis
posita calamū uinea sit cynamomū cuius
sup̄ infudas oleū sic fiet aromat ꝯfcī.
dr̄ fraglat vn̄ aroma reddit bonū odo=
re vn̄ fragrare ꝫ id ꝙ dare bonū odorem
unde id ꝓla patet ardorē vn̄ [illegible] posuit
sim̄ ꝓcede balsam⁹ aroma et cynamomū
ut pꝫ ī eccl̃o = D̄. vnguētū fit nō dr̄ qui
ꝙ quia mos vngunt' īo sup̄ vnguēto ꝛ aromate
ꝙ fraglat .i. bonū odorē reddit ut sc̄a vn=
gento dat' fit nō aroma qz fraglat sꝫ

Dic epytaulterium

hic ponit' oram̄ ue[illegible]
epytaulterium ꝛ epytautitin dr̄ ab epytaulteriū
catechesia ut scdes [illegible] epytaulteriū dr̄
fornax mīq decoquis ollas luteas ut ora'
illud loqui qua fumꝰ vertē dr̄ abcde. ꝓō ꝙ
epytaulterium dr̄ ab epi ꝙ ꝫ sup̄ ꝛ taulteriū qz
sup̄ [illegible] ꝫ [illegible] ut dr̄ ab epi qꝫ sup̄
ꝛ casteriꝰ elevata qz ī scdes elevat ꝫ scud
tamen ꝓō ꝙ epytautiniꝰ dr̄ ab epy qꝫ sup̄
ꝛ taurinat ꝙ ꝫ incendiū ꝙ sup̄ incendiū [illegible]
[illegible] fumꝰ [illegible] fumiculi epy=
tauterium [illegible] loqui ꝙ fumꝰ [illegible]
[illegible] ꝓō ꝙ [illegible] ꝙ ꝫ [illegible] fumꝰ
[illegible] qz [illegible] lucidꝰ [illegible] fumiga
[illegible] .i. facte fumū in fumigatoz ꝛ ꝫ [illegible]
[illegible] ī ꝯbustione ꝓō ꝙ fornax dr̄ [illegible] qz
[illegible] calidicas in fornacula [illegible] dr̄ ca=
thedra ꝛ [illegible] ꝫ [illegible] sꝫ [illegible] kathe=
dra [illegible] loqat qꝫ [illegible] qz [illegible]
[illegible] aliter [illegible] recipie [illegible] allex
bulla q [illegible] ꝫ [illegible] dr̄ decoquis [illegible]
oleo [illegible] ꝙ ꝫ [illegible] ollare ꝛ ollula ollenꝰ
ꝛ allifex ollifex [illegible] = D. [illegible] dr̄ epytau=
terium [illegible] kathedra .i. sedes [illegible] epy
tautium ꝫ fornax q epytaudio decoquiꝰ .i.
[illegible] ollas [illegible] ꝛ [illegible]
ut epytaudiū ꝫ ī [illegible] loqui quo fumꝰ [illegible]
[illegible] reddit abcde .i. ad domo sequit'

Fercula sunt epule

hic ponit' oram̄ ue
fercula ꝛ encenia
dr̄ fercula dr̄ epule .i. [illegible] ꝯmestio=
[illegible] ꝫ encenia dr̄ munera ꝛ dona que
mittunt' ꝓbis ꝛ [illegible] reuerenciae ꝛ amicicie
ꝓō ꝙ encenia dr̄ ab en ꝙ ꝫ ī ꝛ cena
cene. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ꝫ re=
[illegible] ꝛ qdaꝫ dicit ꝙ debeat dici encenia
ab en ꝙ ꝫ bonū ꝛ cena ꝙ ꝫ [illegible] q. bona uel
[illegible] encenia [illegible] dici ino=
[illegible] templorū [illegible] dr̄ encenia in [illegible]
ꝛ dr̄ ab en ꝙ ꝫ in ꝛ ceno nouū .i. ī nouato
ꝓō ꝙ encenia [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] qdaꝫ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stre=
mie [illegible] [illegible] ꝫ id ꝙ [illegible] stremo
[illegible] ꝫ id q. [illegible] ut donare [illegible] ino=
[illegible] ut rumore [illegible] [illegible]
ꝫ id ꝙ nobiles [illegible] [illegible] alle domu
[illegible] honorat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ꝙ [illegible]
.i. nobilis [illegible] [illegible] .i. [illegible] dono ut [illegible]
[illegible] .i. [illegible] encenia [illegible] encenio [illegible]
.i. nouū vestitū in duere [illegible] encenia=
[illegible] [illegible] dr̄ epule [illegible] q. opulent
opulencie in epulo omꝰ [illegible] qui [illegible]
epulas in epulo [illegible] [illegible]
dr̄ fercula [illegible] q. fercula [illegible]
[illegible] fercula dr̄ [illegible] ut [illegible] fercula
[illegible] [illegible] = D. fercula .i.
[illegible] encenia dr̄ dona [illegible] dona qꝫ
[illegible] honoris mittunt' .i. legant' ꝓbis [illegible] hoibꝫ

Sunt plagia

hic ponit' [illegible] nouā
plagia oracula ꝛ responsa dr̄ plagia
[illegible] vaticinia [illegible] quia id oracꝰ [illegible]
ꝙ [illegible] plagia [illegible] oracula
dr̄ responsa diuoꝝ [illegible] ꝙ [illegible]
[illegible] oracula [illegible]
responsa dr̄ [illegible] responsa [illegible]
[illegible] oraculū [illegible] oracula dr̄
[illegible] oraꝰ [illegible] quedā
oracula [illegible] oracula dr̄ [illegible]
oraꝰ [illegible] ꝙ [illegible] oracula [illegible]
[illegible] oracula [illegible] sicut accidebat regi
nabuchodonosor cui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ꝙ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ꝓō ꝙ [illegible] ꝙ ꝫ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] plagiū [illegible] ꝙ ꝫ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] .i. [illegible] ꝓō [illegible] [illegible]
oraculū oracūm ꝛ [illegible] oracula [illegible]
responsū ꝙ orē [illegible] ꝛ recapit' [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ꝫ [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
orandi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dr̄ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] templū dr̄ q. tectū [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] .i. [illegible]
[illegible] de diuinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] i. dimicatores [illegible] per syncopam [illegible] quia oracula [illegible] i. cogitatores [illegible] oracula [illegible] vaticinia [illegible] oratores solent [illegible] sequitur [illegible]

Hoc nomen verbum [illegible] nomen verbum [illegible] deceptor [illegible] Ovidius [illegible] i. decep- tores [illegible] sequitur [illegible] posset dici verbum [illegible] [illegible] omnis [illegible] nomen verbum [illegible] sequitur [illegible] i. deceptor i. seductor [illegible] sequitur

Augurium facit [illegible] auspicium et omen [illegible] augurium dicitur [illegible] auspicium dicitur [illegible] augurium [illegible] auspicium [illegible] augurium [illegible] augurum [illegible] auspicium [illegible] omen [illegible] dicere omen [illegible]

[illegible] augurium [illegible] auspicium [illegible] omen [illegible] ut [illegible] pro vocatione

Dum aperui [illegible] Hugo [illegible] [illegible] sequitur

Demica fit fluc [illegible] Hugo [illegible]

[illegible] ... Hugo ... [illegible]

Pervenit ad Erenam [illegible] ... ministerium ... ad Erenam ... hodie ... [illegible]

Aemulus [illegible] ... zelus ... lex ... [illegible]

... Hugo ... zelus ... zelotes ... zelotipus ... [illegible] ... lege ... legitimus ... legalis ... [illegible] ... zelus ... lex ... [illegible]

Carbasa sunt [illegible] ... carbasa ... [illegible]

Mariam [?] [illegible] ... Hugo ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Fercula sunt epule

[illegible]

De breuibus

[illegible]

Quis pomi plures

[illegible]

Exemplar liber est

[illegible]

Est domus domus

[illegible]

i. fornacio [illegible] domi[ci]lis [illegible]
in domi[bu]s q[uod] [illegible] ut q[uod] [illegible]
in domo [illegible] regtes [illegible]
et domesticus [illegible] doctina [illegible] docco
[illegible] docuit in doctina in doctinare
[illegible]
[illegible]
in [illegible] docco [illegible]
edocco [illegible] docco [illegible]
[illegible] domi [illegible] domo [illegible] domos
[illegible] doctina [illegible] doctina [illegible]
[illegible]

Dut loca angulta

[illegible] loca [illegible]
[illegible] arbor [illegible]
[illegible] locus ubi arbores [illegible]
[illegible] arbor [illegible]
[illegible]

Diuum ac templorum

[illegible] templum [illegible]
[illegible]

nec templum [illegible] ubi adorare [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] delubrum [illegible]
[illegible]

Sinciput antior

sinciput et occiput d[icitu]r q[uod] sinciput d[icitu]r anterior
[illegible] capitis [illegible] occiput [illegible] posterior [illegible] capitis
[illegible] caput
[illegible]

electorum quibus conferimus ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Quod natum vite [illegible]

[illegible]

Atticeris ape [illegible]

[illegible]

cathecista mali ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Gutturis est [illegible]

[illegible]

Gaudeat plebe [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Pignora natorum [illegible]

[illegible]

Celorum signa [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] mostrum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Stephano [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] monstra [illegible] monstrum [illegible]
[illegible] monstruosa [illegible]
[illegible] uestis [illegible]
[illegible] laboriosa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut monstrum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Sunt qui sufflauit [illegible]
[illegible] sufflauit [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut pastor [illegible]
[illegible] hugo
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] hugo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] qui sufflauit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Sunt quinquennia [illegible]
lustrum dicitur lustrum [illegible] capedo
[illegible] annorum [illegible]
[illegible] annorum [illegible]
lustrum [illegible]
lustra [illegible] filius
[illegible] lustra [illegible] annos
[illegible]
lustra dicitur cubile ferarum [illegible]

[illegible] lustrum [illegible]
[illegible] lustris [illegible] Item lustrum
[illegible] capitis lustrandi Item pastor oues [illegible]
[illegible] lustrat [illegible] hugo
[illegible] lustro [illegible]
[illegible] Item lustrum dicitur lupanar siue domus
meretricum [illegible] Item illustris [illegible] lustro [illegible]
[illegible] lustrabilis [illegible] Item illustro
[illegible] illustris [illegible]
[illegible] illustro [illegible]
[illegible] quinquennium [illegible]
[illegible] annorum [illegible]
[illegible] quinquennium
quinquennium [illegible] in quinquennis [illegible]
[illegible] annorum Item lustra dicitur cubilia
[illegible] cubile [illegible]
[illegible]
lustrum quinquennium [illegible] capedo [illegible] annorum [illegible]
[illegible] Item cubilia ferarum [illegible]
[illegible] illustro [illegible]
[illegible] repetit

... [illegible] ... sit tibi rex

Sit tibi rex et cetera. Hic ponit ... regimine et ...
... [illegible] ...

Iustus merito et cetera. ...
... [illegible] ...

... [illegible] ...

Sit coopertorium ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...

Et hominis ubi ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...

Donatum dic sacro ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...

101

... ambit ... ambit ... [illegible]

... tegmine ... [illegible] ... scapula ... [illegible] ... palma ... [illegible] ... zona ... zonula ... [illegible] ... zonarius ... zona ... [illegible] ... palma ... zona ... [illegible]

Contraga g [illegible] ... confraga ... fraga ... arbores ... densitas ... confraga ... fraga ... arbor ... fraga ... [illegible] ... fructus ... [illegible] ... fraga ... arbor ... [illegible]

Illud quo cinis ... calamistr... ... [illegible] ... calamistra ... calamus ... [illegible]

calamistr... ... calamus ... calamita ... calamizat ... [illegible] ... calamistr... ... [illegible] ... planos ... [illegible] ... albos ... [illegible] ... vitta ... vittula ... [illegible] ... calamistr... ... [illegible] ... vitta quo cinis ... planus ...

Et nomen pa ... patrum ... [illegible] ... patrium ... [illegible] ... angelicos ... angelica ... [illegible] ... patrium ... [illegible] ... patrium ... [illegible] ... pallia ... [illegible]

Et dicas acinum ... acinum ... acinum ... [illegible] ... vinea ... [illegible] ... acinum ... [illegible] ... vindemia ... [illegible]

i. vites amputat. Unde vinitor ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Et electrum quod ... electri ... [illegible] ... electrum ... lapis ... metallum ... gummi ... abarbore ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Sic tibi carmen ... carmen ... carmina ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Pertinet ad quem ... [illegible]

[illegible]

... [illegible] ... magis ... singula ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Quida q' tanquam ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Sardiacam dicas ... [illegible]

[illegible]

... dicitur lutum ... lutus et inde lutulentus ... que rubet ... magis ...

... Lutea ... aurora ... gaudet ... lutum ... Labe lutum maculat ...

[illegible]

Sut ingti

[illegible]

Ds oris

[illegible]

Assiorz hs

[illegible]

[illegible]

magdala

Amor spa

[illegible]

Comisale ge

[illegible]

Dnat aureo

[illegible]

Non alias

[illegible]

Septima p

[illegible]

Unde [?] ... sabbatum [?] ... a sabbato [?] ... [illegible]

unde sabbatum ... [illegible]

sabbatizo ... i. sabbatum ... [illegible]

sabbatismus ... [illegible]

... unde sabbata ... [illegible]

... sabbatum ... [illegible]

... [illegible]

... Item dicitur sabbatum pro qualibet septimana [?] ... [illegible]

... [illegible]

Ys erris [?] stā[?] ... stagnum ... [illegible]

stagnum ... aqua stans ... [illegible]

... stagno ... stagnare ... [illegible]

Xrisma [?] ... crisma ... [illegible]

... [illegible]

... [illegible]

Cauma [?] ... caruma [?] ... carisma ... [illegible]

... [illegible]

Cauma aris [?] ... casma [?] ... cauma ... [illegible]

... [illegible]

Momentum [?] ... momentum ... [illegible]

... [illegible]

[illegible] momento [illegible] monimentum [illegible] sepulcrum [illegible]

Et aperte actis

[illegible]

Fragmentum [illegible]

[illegible]

Discrimine tibi

[illegible] discrimine [illegible] discriminalia [illegible]

Hebrei et greci

[illegible] psalterium [illegible] organum [illegible] nablum [illegible]

q[illegible] hebrei .i. uidei et gra q q et lia [illegible]
[illegible] q gra dnt psalteriu [illegible] lumi
organa et iudei dnt [illegible] Sz pabula [illegible]

Pabula sunt hois q[illegible] po[illegible] dem[illegible] [illegible] pabula et pastua

S. pabula [illegible] homi .i. ponit adusa hominis
[illegible] pabula canestre Sz pastua [illegible] bruta
alia .i. nolis Sz unge [illegible] dusestat q
ambo dnr de pasuo [illegible] aud
pasto [illegible] pastu [illegible] pastallis pasto
[illegible] .i. plantac [illegible] pastus [illegible] pasta
et pabtu [illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] pabellu [illegible] paluby [illegible] .i. colubis [illegible]
[illegible] pabulor [illegible] [illegible]
paleo [illegible] dcu pabulor [illegible] apasta [illegible] pas
cua q pastu [illegible]
pastua [illegible] pastualis [illegible]
[illegible]

Atria do dic & cela [illegible]

[illegible]

Labia virorum [illegible] labra et labia [illegible]

[illegible]

Est unguen & [illegible]

[illegible]

Si numeras horas [illegible]

[illegible]

inde et galli et p[ro] saddoco[s] [illegible] galla [illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible] galla [illegible]
[illegible] lucas [illegible] luca [illegible] pocula
inde lucina [illegible] lucina [illegible]
[illegible] antelucanum [illegible]
[illegible] aliucas [illegible] dilucea [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] gallicantu [illegible]
[illegible] antelucanum [illegible]

[Ba]scrinium [illegible] scrinium [illegible] gazophi[lacium]
[illegible]
[illegible] onomatopeyon [illegible]
[illegible] gaza [illegible]
[illegible] gazophilaci[um] [illegible]
[illegible]

Bitabrum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Balsamus [illegible] balsamus [illegible] arbor [illegible]

[illegible] balsamus [illegible] arbor [illegible]
[illegible] balsamum [illegible]
[illegible] unguentum [illegible] opobalsam[um] [illegible]
[illegible] opobalsamum [illegible] balsami
[illegible] arbor [illegible]
[illegible] balsamum [illegible]
[illegible] liquor balsami in balsamo [illegible] balsamo [illegible]
[illegible] opobalsamum [illegible]
[illegible] opobalsamum [illegible]
[illegible] balsam[um] [illegible]
[illegible] arbor
[illegible] balsam[um] [illegible]
[illegible] balsami [illegible]
[illegible] balsamum [illegible]
[illegible]

[Eu]bona [illegible] evangelium [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Diuersos hoc

[illegible]

Iacitur hinc animal &c.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dicitur infernus

[illegible]

Plebs et arbor

[illegible]

Sunt duo que

[illegible]

Est cyclas pa

[illegible]

[illegible] cyclada [illegible] cyclade [illegible] [illegible] in cyclas [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Nos hominum

[illegible] mamil[la] [illegible] mamma [et] pupillas [illegible] mamille [illegible] mammillis [illegible] mamme [illegible] mamas [illegible] papille [illegible] mamma [et] mamilla [illegible] papillas [illegible] papilla [illegible]

Est ouis q[ue]

[illegible]

Est arator[um]

[illegible] semen [illegible]

[illegible] semine [illegible] seminat [illegible] semino [illegible] seminarium [illegible]

Est coma qua

[illegible] capillos [illegible] coma [illegible] comis [illegible] cometa [illegible] stella [illegible]

[illegible]

Dragma nota

[illegible]

Dicitur almus

[illegible]

Infans inde puer

[illegible]

ut magna & puer .i. stolidus ...
puelle ut in ... puer ...
[illegible]

virginis est tercia

[illegible]

Actor q pallacia d' apullor ... q. z vagor ... pallacijs ... pal
latu ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... alca lud.

Alea ludentis

... vt alea ta
bula mensa ... de alea z ludnos
... alea
... [illegible]
... magnus
... [illegible]
... alea z ludus ...
... alea ...
... [illegible]
... tabula ... alea ... tabula ...
... [illegible]

Militis est bellum

bellu duellu z pug(na) ... bellu ...
... duellu z pugillu ...
... pug(na) z potacio ...

... plus ... bellu ... bellu
... bellu ... bellona ... dea
bella ... bellone ...
... bello ...
... duellu q duor bellu ...
... pugil
... pugillus ... pugil
... pugilator qui arte pugnat ...
... pugna ... pugna
... pugno ...
... [illegible]
... bellu ... duellu ...
... [illegible]

Lectus sanore

... lectus ... thorus ... lectus ...
... [illegible]
... tabulas ...
... [illegible]

[illegible] in lucernella [illegible] lumine [illegible]
[illegible] in luno [illegible] et albius [illegible]
actua [illegible]
[illegible] candela [illegible] porta maire [illegible]
[illegible] lumine
[illegible] lumine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lumine [illegible] mostrat nomine [illegible]
candela [illegible] accendere [illegible] candela [illegible]
[illegible] lux [illegible] fulget et splendor
candela [illegible] lumine [illegible] candela
[illegible] lux [illegible] lumine [illegible]
[illegible] ligno et igne [illegible]

[illegible]

ut [illegible] saxo [illegible]
[illegible] in saxum [illegible]
[illegible] saxo molas [illegible]
[illegible] alij lapides [illegible]
[illegible] saxear
lapidea [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lapis
[illegible] lapis [illegible]
[illegible] lapillus [illegible]
[illegible] molas [illegible] molares [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] rupes [illegible] rupes [illegible]
[illegible] lapides [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ... allodium ... feudum ... [illegible]

De feudis

[illegible] ... allodium ... feudum ... [illegible]

... spiritualis laudes ... benia ... alii laudabant ... allodium ... ab alio ... dicitur ab alieno ... alodia ... alieni obitum ... successu ... allodii ... allodium ... feudum ... allodium ... allogonia ab allon ... et logos sermo ... allodium vel ... feudum ... nycticorax noctua noctis ...

... de nocte volantem

Et noctua bubo nycticorax vespertilio ... noctua dicitur avis de nocte volans et dicitur nycticorax ... noctem ... noctiluca ... nocte vigilans ... noctula et noctuella ... de nocte vigilans ... noctivagus ... de nocte ... vespertilio ... bubo ... de nocte volantem ... noctua nycticorax bubo ... vespertilio ... de nocte ...

... [illegible] ...

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] duplicatur [illegible]

[illegible]

De alia statica

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

i. ramiculos [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

caulet

[illegible]

De caulibus [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dic cocleam

[illegible]

Fictuariam octo

[illegible]

Ammeo tumes

[illegible]

Sensus sit hom.

[illegible]

nom

[illegible]

Remex est iste [illegible]

[illegible]

Strex ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Est dolus malus [illegible]

[illegible]

119

Est amplus late [illegible] longe

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lignum et truncum

[illegible]

Cingula quadrum

[illegible]

[illegible]

Diuitum esse liber

[illegible]

Est crater patera

[illegible]

Tu dicas cinum

[illegible]

Intestinorum

Ista parens

Flamen

Decus esse

inde vemo decaus i. [illegible] inde decor
[illegible] adiectiv. i. formosus sive pulcher
[illegible] decus decor [illegible] decus et decoris
[illegible] decor atque decorus [illegible] decoratus
[illegible] decorus [illegible] vendo [illegible]
[illegible] inde vendor [illegible] inde
vendo vendicatio inde [illegible] venabile
[illegible] inde venditas [illegible]
[illegible] vendito i. [illegible]
[illegible] pulchritudo [illegible] et decoris [illegible]
i. decus [illegible] decoris inde [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible]

Est vitii crimen

et vitii [illegible] [illegible] sive crimen [illegible] legitur
[illegible] et calide nature et [illegible]
[illegible] libenter [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Hug. [illegible]
[illegible] inde [illegible]
inde [illegible] deponens [illegible]
inde [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] deponens inde [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] inde [illegible]
[illegible] inde [illegible]
[illegible] inde [illegible]
[illegible] inde [illegible]

Dic fibram venam

[illegible] fibra [illegible] vena [illegible]
[illegible] Hug. [illegible] inde [illegible]
[illegible] castor [illegible]
[illegible] castoria inde
[illegible] castor [illegible]
[illegible] castor [illegible]
[illegible] inde [illegible]
[illegible] fibra [illegible] vena [illegible]
[illegible] fibra [illegible] vena [illegible]
[illegible] vena [illegible] virga

Virga rudis

[illegible] rudis [illegible] virga [illegible]
i. [illegible] sine [illegible] male [illegible]
[illegible] rudis [illegible] ut [illegible] rudes
[illegible] olim [illegible]
nimis [illegible] amplius [illegible] non
[illegible] tangebant [illegible] virga
que rudis [illegible] olim [illegible]
[illegible] liberi [illegible] tangebant
[illegible] quatuor virga que rudis [illegible]
[illegible] rudis [illegible] et [illegible]
ut [illegible] rudis [illegible] rudis
[illegible] in rudes [illegible]
[illegible] rudis in [illegible]
inde rudigena et rudis i. [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] rudis [illegible] libatis [illegible]
[illegible] virga rudis et sine
[illegible] novus [illegible]
i. [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible]

Ille sororius est

Dicit sororius meus est [illegible] soror [illegible]
[illegible] sororius
[illegible] mea [illegible] glos [illegible]
[illegible] levir [illegible]
[illegible] inde [illegible] soror et
sororius [illegible] soror i. [illegible] soror
[illegible] glos [illegible]
[illegible] glos [illegible] glos
[illegible] glos [illegible]
[illegible] levir [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] inde
[illegible] levir [illegible]
[illegible] levir [illegible]
[illegible] inde
[illegible] inde [illegible]
[illegible] inde [illegible]
[illegible] sororius meus [illegible] soror
mea [illegible] glos [illegible]
meus [illegible] levir [illegible]
[illegible] levir [illegible]

Pauperis et divitis

[illegible] post [illegible]

libra(ria) et stampsila dicit librarius ... [illegible]

... [illegible]

Hic glomus

glomus ... [illegible]

... [illegible]

... agglobo as ... conglobo ... [illegible]

glomus ... [illegible]

Hic predam

... [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] a tollens a capiens [illegible]
tas [illegible] i. [illegible] iactura hoc nomine [illegible]
[illegible] quod aufert i. tollit simpliciter [illegible] ut fit
in naufragio et [illegible] quod parat [illegible] ulcus
i. [illegible] capitis i. [illegible]

Cena cenis [illegible] cena [illegible]
et [illegible] cena et [illegible] quod [illegible]
liquet [illegible] cena [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] in [illegible]
ut [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] cena et umbraculum i. [illegible] ut locus
umbrosus [illegible] cena [illegible] ascenas [illegible]
[illegible] scena et [illegible] accenon [illegible]
[illegible] quod cena [illegible] et cena [illegible]
[illegible] cenobium [illegible] quod hospitale [illegible]
cenacellum et [illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] quod ascenon [illegible] quod et umbra
[illegible] scena et [illegible] quod umbra [illegible]
in scenofacia i. [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] scenofegia et [illegible]
[illegible] quod fit [illegible]
cena [illegible] accenas [illegible]
quod et [illegible] cenobium et [illegible]
[illegible] cenobita [illegible] in cenobio
ut [illegible] i. [illegible]
[illegible] cenotaurus [illegible]
[illegible] ut famulus in cenobio [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cena [illegible] quod [illegible]
et [illegible] cenas [illegible]
quod [illegible] et liquet [illegible] cenas [illegible]
[illegible] scenas [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] cena [illegible]
[illegible] cenas [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] quod scenam vel [illegible]
quod ascenon quod et umbra [illegible] scenophagia
accenas quod et umbra [illegible] phagin [illegible]
et [illegible] in a scenofactorium
[illegible] scenam [illegible]
cena et [illegible] quod [illegible] scenam et [illegible]
[illegible] i. [illegible] scena et umbraculum i. [illegible]
[illegible] i. cena [illegible] cenas [illegible]
[illegible] i. alia duo ascenon [illegible]
quod et umbra [illegible]

Clava generis [illegible] clava et
[illegible] et clavum [illegible] clava et [illegible]

[illegible] clavus et i.
[illegible] quod [illegible] clavus et in
[illegible] quo [illegible]
clavus [illegible] ut gubernaculum [illegible]
[illegible] quod clavus [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] loqui quo [illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] clava [illegible]
clavus et [illegible] amor [illegible] ut
clavus [illegible] i. amor [illegible]
[illegible] calcar [illegible]
[illegible] clavus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] pagina [illegible] clavas [illegible]
[illegible] genus quo [illegible]
[illegible] clava [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] clava [illegible]
[illegible] augmentat [illegible]
quod clavus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] clavus [illegible]
[illegible] ut apostolus [illegible] et clavus [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] clava [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] alios [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] peccare et peccata [illegible] ut Christus
[illegible] clavus [illegible]
in [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] Christus [illegible]
[illegible] clavis [illegible]
claudo [illegible] clava quod claudit [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
clavus in [illegible] et clausa [illegible] clava
vel clava [illegible] i. [illegible]
[illegible] i. [illegible] clava [illegible]
[illegible] i. [illegible] clavus
et [illegible] quod [illegible] i. [illegible] et clavus
et [illegible] et [illegible] clavus et [illegible]
[illegible] i. gubernaculum [illegible] et sit tibi [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] quod clavus
[illegible] vel illa [illegible] i. [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] amplustri [illegible]
amplustrum [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] amplustre [illegible]
[illegible] amplustre [illegible]

Rethe canes [illegible] plaga [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plaga [illegible] [illegible] capite [illegible] caput [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plaga [illegible] plaga [illegible] plage [illegible] plage [illegible] galea [illegible] galea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plaga [illegible] caput [illegible]

Est vallus pallus [illegible] vallus [illegible] vallum [illegible] vallus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vallo [illegible] vallis [illegible] vallum [illegible] vallus [illegible] palus [illegible] vallo [illegible]

[illegible] palus [illegible] pala [illegible] pala [illegible] vallus [illegible] palus [illegible] vallum [illegible] palos [illegible]

Dicatur ymne buxa [illegible] buxus [illegible] buxus [illegible] buxus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Est acies belli [illegible] acies [illegible] acies [illegible] acies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Illud Io. de gar[landia] Scriptamus capulus ad lugere novacula cult[ellus] spatas va sonia ingeri esse[ct] scriptans dicitur quia arcas ... dicitur capulus dicitur quia capit dicitur novacula dicitur quia novat dicitur spata ... pendens ... fac ... celi ...

[illegible]

Quod teres

... polum olympum et celum ... polus dicitur ... olympus dicitur ... celum dicitur ...

[illegible]

Incidit iste locus

[illegible]

... paradysus ... celum ...

[illegible]

Fons hortorum

... plene ... fons ...

[illegible]

Ad nauem spectat [illegible] malus [illegible] adiectiuum [illegible] malu[m] [illegible] toga [illegible] malus [illegible] toga [illegible] ad naue[m] [illegible] arbor [illegible] malus [illegible] malus [illegible] mala [illegible] maxilla [illegible] malum [illegible] mala [illegible] pomum [illegible] malo [illegible] toga [illegible] mala [illegible] maxillaris [illegible] mala [illegible] malus [illegible] arbor [illegible] pomus [illegible] arbor [illegible] malum [illegible] fructus [illegible] mala [illegible] arbor [illegible] fructu[m] [illegible] malo [illegible] malo [illegible] coma capud [illegible] poma [illegible] malus [illegible] fructus [illegible] alibi malo [illegible] malum [illegible] malis [illegible] mala mali [illegible] mala [illegible] bona mala [illegible] poma [illegible] malus [illegible] arbor [illegible] malus [illegible] ad naue[m] [illegible] malus [illegible] mala [illegible] malu[m] [illegible]

Aule diuiciu[m] [illegible] aula [illegible] velarium [illegible] aula [illegible] aula [illegible] velarium [illegible] aula [illegible] aula [illegible] aula [illegible] aula [illegible]

[illegible] velamine [illegible] velarium [illegible] aulea [illegible] aulea [illegible] aulea [illegible] aula [illegible]

Est amatia [illegible] arbor [illegible] arbor [illegible] arbor [illegible] arbor [illegible]

[illegible] ... a facie ... [illegible]

Est altare dei

... altare ... [illegible]

... angulos ... altare ... [illegible]

... Apollonis ... [illegible]

Hymnus divina

... [illegible]

Dic amatia

... [illegible]

... in manu ... [illegible]

... in lorica ... [illegible]

Hinc scola dicitur

... scola ... [illegible]

Eiulatio

... [illegible]

[illegible]

Semis dimidius [illegible]

Ex uentri malis [illegible]

Astru vel astrus [illegible]

Ex alumi prima [illegible]

Unde primas tabula [illegible] in [illegible] et pallas de arboribus pino [illegible] quia collecta [illegible] inpar [illegible] capras [illegible] capit [illegible] pro [illegible] [illegible] claudere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calumis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] galea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] arboris unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plane [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] galea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Est zelus amor [illegible] [illegible] zelus [illegible] zelus [illegible] quia amor [illegible] sponsi [illegible] sponsa [illegible] [illegible] zelo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] zelus [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] zelus [illegible] zelus [illegible] mala suspicio [illegible] [illegible] zelus [illegible] amor [illegible] in malo unde zelo [illegible] zelor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amatis in [illegible] unde zelo [illegible] [illegible] suspicor [illegible] [illegible] zelas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alios [illegible] zelo zelo suspicio zelus [illegible] amor zelus amor [illegible] zelus [illegible] amor zelotipus vel zelotipo [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] suspicari [illegible] suspicio [illegible] zelus [illegible] amor [illegible] sponso [illegible] marito [illegible] zelus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] zelus [illegible] suspicor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Custos qui servat [illegible] custode et custodiam [illegible] custos [illegible] ille qui custodio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adservandum [illegible] custodia [illegible] custodita vel actus custodiendi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] incustodia [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] custodia [illegible] custodio [illegible] activo [illegible] custos [illegible] custodia [illegible] custodela [illegible] [illegible] custodiarius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] custo [illegible] [illegible] castella [illegible] unde castarius [illegible] locus [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] magnas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] activa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] custos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] custos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] claviger [illegible] custos [illegible] ille qui servat [illegible] custodit [illegible] custodia [illegible] actus custodiendi [illegible] [illegible]

Corpora quis [illegible] [illegible] sudaria [illegible] sudaria [illegible] pannus [illegible] [illegible] pannum mortuorum [illegible] sudaria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pannus [illegible] sudaria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sudaria [illegible] sudor [illegible] [illegible] sudare [illegible] sudarium [illegible] sudarium [illegible] [illegible] pannus [illegible] sudaria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sudarium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] locus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humandum [illegible] humus [illegible] terra unde humo humare [illegible] est sepelire unde humeo [illegible] et humecto [illegible] [illegible] sudaria pannos quos idest quibus [illegible] mortuorum [illegible] simplex sudaria sunt [illegible] idest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpus tale idest talibus pannus [illegible] ad humandum idest adsepeliendum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] idest sudaria [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] hoc verbum est capud [illegible] idest [illegible] quoniam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Hic post dictum [illegible] Egis [illegible] et clipeus et scutum et parma et ancile. Et Egis idest clipeus palladis et tegimina et ancile dicuntur. Egis idest clipeus palladis et tegi pelle caprina. Sed pelta et clipeus amazonum i. [illegible] pelle caprina. Sed pelta dicta a pello lis quia pellit ictus veniente et repellit. Scd ancile dicitur quia flectitur utrumque. Scutum dicitur proprie. Scd ancile dicitur quia flectitur utrumque. Scd scutum dicitur purgelium. Scd parma et clipeus [illegible]. Scd clipeus dicitur a cleptos quod est furari. Egis dicitur ab egle quod est capra [illegible] inde egloga [illegible]. Vel quia furatur ictus [illegible] quia Egis dicitur ab egle quod est capra quia tecta erat corio caprae inde egloga. Et ista eadem vocatur umbo quia et pellit ictus [illegible] et ista eadem vocatur umbo. Vbi pelta [illegible] vocata clipeus [illegible] umbo.

Celtecos [illegible] monstrant ancile vocatum [illegible] quia ancile dicitur ab an quod est circum et leos quod est [illegible] quia leniter flectitur vel dicitur ab an quod est circum et [illegible] brachium. Quasi tegens brachium et defendens. Item nota quod parma quasi tegens brachium et defendens. Item nota quod parma dicitur a parendo i. [illegible] parans [illegible]. Item nota quod a cleptos quod est furor [illegible] clipeus inde clepsedra a cleptos quod est furor et ydor quod est aqua quasi furans aquam. [illegible] actio [illegible] quod est defendere [illegible] clipeus [illegible] [illegible] armatura [illegible] clipeus [illegible] armatae. Item nota quod scutum dicitur a scuto [illegible] quod est rotundum latine. In scutulum et scutarius qui fert scutum inde scutella. Item nota quod ab umbone dicitur umbilicus quod est in medio ventris [illegible] umbo [illegible] dicitur umbo et ambo bonus. [illegible] et ambo clipei [illegible] dicitur umbo et sic dicitur [illegible] i. ab one [illegible] vel in [illegible]. Hic Egis [illegible] dicitur clipeus quod tegit i. velat caput [illegible] caprae [illegible] pelta dicitur a pello lis quia pellit [illegible] fortiter ictus [illegible] ancile denotat [illegible] quod solet esse [illegible] parma et clipeus [illegible] nobilium clipeus dicitur a cleptos [illegible] scutum [illegible] scuto [illegible] quod est rotundum latine. Ubi nota [illegible] dicitur ictus [illegible] ictus [illegible] sequitur Escal[arium].

Escalarium

[illegible] scaber [illegible] et addam [illegible] instrumentum cum quo pes equi purgatur vel ungula equi. Scaber [illegible] quod scabrosus [illegible] scabo [illegible] scabriores et scabra [illegible] instrumentum sicut in [illegible] [illegible] quo pedes equi purgantur inde scabido dicitur i. purgare [illegible] Escalarium [illegible] scabo [illegible] Item scabo [illegible] [illegible] sella [illegible] non [illegible] Item nota [illegible] dicitur purgare a nomine [illegible] purgo purgas i. mundare inde purgatorium [illegible] et locus ubi [illegible] purgantur. Item purgo [illegible] cum suis compositis unde purgo dicitur quasi purum ago. Item [illegible] dicitur equinus a nomine equus equa vel equo equare inde equinus nomen denominativum vel possessivum. Inde equinarius custos equorum inde equile [illegible] equi vel equorum. [illegible] scaber [illegible] nomen [illegible] quo pes equinus [illegible] equi purgatur i. mundatur [illegible] scabrum [illegible] scabrosus [illegible] in [illegible]

Exulti proprius

[illegible] dicitur omnia nomina quae declinationis [illegible]

Et ablatiuo in ibus ut fructibus exceptis sex quorum [illegible] consuetudine [illegible] arcus quod facit arcubus et tribus quod facit tribubus et lacus quod facit lacubus [illegible] ex [illegible] causa [illegible] assignatur ut potest [illegible] arcubus ad differentiam huius nominis arcus quod facit arcubus [illegible] ad differentiam huius nominis arcus [illegible] facit [illegible] ad differentiam huius nominis pes [illegible] [illegible] nota quod [illegible] contingit [illegible] doctrinam denominibus quintae declinationis [illegible] [illegible] doctrinalis [illegible] nota [illegible] tribus unde [illegible] et [illegible] latine inde [illegible] tribus [illegible] geminus vel pro pago unde [illegible] ephesie [illegible] diuise inde [illegible] inde tribus. Item [illegible] lacus [illegible] aliquando [illegible] latus [illegible] aliquando [illegible] nea ubi aqua i. [illegible] colligitur inde lacuna et iste locus infra fores [illegible] colligitur [illegible] et locus extra fores inde lacunar. Item [illegible] et arcus [illegible] ut legitur artubus [illegible] de sancto Johanne [illegible] arcus plura denotat ut patet alibi [illegible] nomina [illegible] tu [illegible] quae tenent [illegible] consuetudine sed arcus [illegible] et arcus teneat [illegible] aliqua [illegible] causa [illegible]

Nomina

Hic [illegible] de quibusdam nominibus dicit: Omnia nomina quintae declinationis carent plurali numero praeter [illegible] in littera et dicit [illegible] habet. Item nota quod [illegible] quintae [illegible] sunt in [illegible] species quae dicitur [illegible] ubi [illegible] nomina carent plurali numero. [illegible] nota quod aliqua nomina carent plurali duobus modis [illegible] i. quae carent [illegible] causa [illegible] solummodo ex consuetudine [illegible] carent numero ut quae carent ex causa [illegible] plurali numero ex causa quod [illegible] [illegible] quae non [illegible] pluralitatibus [illegible] de numero singulari [illegible] plurali [illegible] [illegible] nomina festi [illegible] dicit si sunt plura [illegible] [illegible] meridies dicuntur [illegible] vel [illegible] dicitur [illegible] dicitur a dias [illegible] latine [illegible] dicitur a [illegible] [illegible] facies dicitur a facio [illegible] [illegible] species dicitur a verbo [illegible] [illegible] inde speciosus et speculum [illegible] quinque sunt nomina quintae declinationis [illegible] pluralem [illegible] pluralem quae sunt [illegible] res [illegible] dies [illegible] si sunt [illegible] nomina [illegible] consuetudo non tenet illa. Sequitur Torrens.

Torrens

torrens palum

Hic ponit differentiam inter stagnum torrens palus lympha aqua et puteus. Dicitur stagnum dicitur aqua exstudio id est ex labore et subtilitate artificum producta [illegible] Sed torrens est aqua que colligitur ex nivibus liquefactis ut in [illegible] aque pluviales et undis intumuit torrens. Sed dicit lapides torrentes. Sed lacus dicitur aqua turbida et modica aliquantulum. Sed puteus est locus humidus inter latera et aquas et est quandoque in haustu id est ad hauriendum cuius margo id est extremitas terre [illegible] lignis vel petris id est lapidibus. Sed palus est aqua turbida et in motu stans [illegible]. Sed lympha eodem modo interpretatur id est aqua turbida. Sed fons est aqua clara naturaliter inde fluens et subtilis in hyeme calida in estate frigida. Nota quod stagnum dicitur a verbo sto stas quia frequenter stat [illegible] sine aqua ut ibi stagnum [illegible] inde stagnosus [illegible] ut prius. Sed torrens dicitur a torreo res verbo activo quod est idem quod urere vel assare. Sed est idem quod volvo ut per totam hunc inde dicimus aqua torrens inde torrens quia voluit ex liquefactione nivium. Unde versus brumali pauperes colligunt [illegible] usque ad estatem et sic [illegible] carens aqua. Sed dicit aliquantum id est aliquantulum per sincopam. Sed nota quod puteus dicitur a puteo tes quod est fetere inde [illegible] putidus putulentus plenus putore vel putedine inde hic et hec putris et hoc putre inde putris tris et putidus que tria idem signant inde putida id est meretrix fetida. Sed nota quod palus dicitur quasi [illegible] et sic est aqua stans turbida. Sed lympha dicitur quasi limpida id est lucida unde dicitur [illegible] limpide [illegible]. Sed fons dicitur a fonte [illegible] quia [illegible] vel dicitur a fluo is quia continue fluit inde [illegible] fonticulus fontosus. Sed nota auctor dicit [illegible] calori sub frigiditate id est tempore brumali [illegible] calori et [illegible]. Sed dicit Estu unde estuo as quod est idem quod calefacere inde estus estui id est calor inde estuarium inde estas tatis. Sed nota quod puteus est iste locus ubi aqua labore acquiritur quod dicit versus quandoque haustu unde a verbo haurio ris quod est equivocum venit haustus tui inde hausto tas id est frequentare. Versus Torrens est aqua veniens id est [illegible] de nivibus liquefactis id est mollefactis [illegible] stagnum est aqua stante ex studio id est astucia artificum id est magistrorum [illegible] dum aliquis. Sed lacus est aqua aliquantum id est aliquantulum modicus [illegible] palus est aqua stans [illegible] lympha est aqua turbida et fons est aqua subtilis [illegible] et calida frigida sub estu id est sub estate sed [illegible] calori [illegible] id est tempore hyemali puteus est locus [illegible] id est in [illegible] lateris id est aquas quandoque haustu id est hauriendo sic quandoque cuius margo id est superficies vel ripa tenet circum lignum [illegible] vel petram id est lapidem

Copulabit

Hic ponit differentiam inter copula [illegible] et [illegible] dicit hic copula [illegible] est matrimonium id est [illegible] maris et femine et si sit [illegible] Copula [illegible] signat nexum id est coniunctionem catulorum et molossus. Versus Hic nota quod [illegible] a verbo copulo las activo quod est idem quod coniungo inde venit copula et est vinculum in collo canis. Sed copla [illegible] quia est coniunctio hominum inde copulatus inde copulatim [illegible]. Sed recipitur [illegible] quia copula semper sumitur pro coniunctione uxoris et mariti unde [illegible] in libro Legali copula [illegible]. Sed hic dicit [illegible] unde a verbo necto [illegible] venit nexus et nexus inde nexum id est vinculum inde [illegible] in nectar dulcis liquor vel potus [illegible] et est idem quod aliud esse non potest. Sed hic dicit Catulus a verbo [illegible] canis in catulus canicula [illegible] id est [illegible] inde [illegible]. Sed auctor dicit Copula si neutrum [illegible] in metro quia potest [illegible] quia copulam non potest poni in metro. Sed quandoque sepe [illegible] ponit [illegible]. Versus Copula hic nomen sit tibi neutrum id est neutri generis denotat id est signat nexum id est vinculum maris id est viri et mulieris id est femine id est matrimonium ac si sit [illegible] copula femini generis denotat nexum catulorum id est canum. Sequitur funus [illegible]

Funus funerat

Hic funus [illegible] id est dicit fore popas id est superba exequiarum id est officium processionis [illegible] quod dicitur funus dicitur officia que fiunt quando cadavera deferuntur ad ecclesiam cum processione. Sed exequie quiarum dicitur ministerium vel officium quod pertinet ad corpus [illegible] orationes vel [illegible] huiusmodi fiunt. Versus Hic nota quod funus pluraliter numero dicitur a funibus quia omnes sunt ligati eodem fune id est morte quia sunt morituri. Sed funus [illegible] dicitur signat cadavera. Sed nota quod funus dicitur a [illegible] id est [illegible] inde venit funestus. Sed nota quod est et potest dici a fulgeo ges id est splendeo quia funera sunt splendida et candida. Sed a verbo Exequor queris [illegible] exequie arum unde exequi est ad defectum producere [illegible] auctor [illegible] quod ad defectum producit [illegible]. Sed [illegible] dicit popas unde popa pe est laus vel magnificentia [illegible] popo as id est superbire vel gloriari inde popaticus ca et poposus id est superbus. Sed auctor funus venit funestus [illegible] id est mortalis inde hic et hec funebris bre id est mortale. Versus Funus [illegible] voluit esse et dicit popas exequiarum id est pompam et [illegible] quia corpus [illegible] in ecclesia esse exequias sequi corpus

Corpus alacritas

Hic ponit differentiam inter affectum et affectu dicit Affectus dicitur alacritas cordis id est [illegible] hominis de uno [illegible] in [illegible] ut patet de [illegible] Et [illegible] affectus dicitur prave [illegible] id est desiderium. Versus Hic nota quod affectus [illegible] dicitur a verbo afficio cis quod est cupio [illegible] afficit [illegible] cupit [illegible] signat inde [illegible] affectio [illegible] inde affectio inde affectus. Sed affectio [illegible] affectus [illegible] affectus [illegible]. Sed [illegible] dicit alacritas [illegible] alacris venit [illegible] id est [illegible] vel dissonantia [illegible] alacritas [illegible] in alto [illegible] alacritas [illegible]. Versus affectus hic [illegible] alacritas corporis

i. mutatio et varietas affectus secundum hanc [illegible] i. pro ad
maiores mensas i. [illegible] et voluntatis. Sequitur Ordinis

Ordinis est nonus hic ponit dictum inter seraphin pro n

[illegible] et [illegible] dicat seraphin pro n denotat quidam
ordinem angelorum et est pluralis numeri et generis neutri [illegible]
dicamus sancta seraphin orate pro nobis et est indeclinabile
seraphin pro m [illegible] ordine [illegible] et ut
sic [illegible] et declinabile [illegible] intelligitur quia est declinabile
rubyn et cherubin et sic de [illegible] cherub [illegible]
[illegible] hec [illegible] o cherub [illegible]
[illegible] cherubin vel cherubim et [illegible]
neutri et sic declinatur seraph [illegible]
[illegible] cherub [illegible]
cherub [illegible] plurale [illegible] cherubin
dicas cherubin neutrum [illegible] cherubin [illegible]
cherubin [illegible] cherub [illegible] seraph [illegible] declinatio
[illegible] chorus [illegible] vel [illegible]
inde [illegible] cherub et dicitur cherub [illegible] 24
chorus angelicus [illegible] angelus [illegible] seraphin
[illegible] pluralis numeri [illegible] et neutri [illegible] generis [illegible]
Ordinis angelorum [illegible] seraphin [illegible]
[illegible] angelus [illegible] ordine [illegible]
seraph [illegible] dicat seraph et sera-
phin [illegible] denotat. Sequitur obsequi

Obsequium hic ponit dictum [illegible] obsequium [illegible]
[illegible] obsequium [illegible] amoris vel
reverentie [illegible] nobile [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] mercenarii et [illegible]
[illegible] Semper [illegible]
[illegible] obsequium [illegible] que fiunt
parentibus et [illegible] sequor sequeris vel obsequor eris i.
parere vel obedire [illegible] obsequium quod denotat
inde obsequialis [illegible] inde obsequiosus [illegible]
[illegible] obsequium inde obsecutor [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] voluntate inde [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] famulatum [illegible]
et venit [illegible] famulor aris [illegible] famulus [illegible]
[illegible] obsequium [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Sequitur Colligitur

Colligitur hic ponit dictum [illegible] arbustum
et arbustum dicitur arbustum [illegible]
arborem et [illegible] arbusta [illegible] pluralis numeri
[illegible] colligitur [illegible] arbor
vel arbos dicitur ab [illegible]
[illegible] arbor dicitur ab
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] arborem et [illegible] arbustum [illegible]
[illegible] arbor [illegible] novella [illegible]

inde venit arbustus [illegible] inde arboreus [illegible] arboreus
[illegible] arbustum locus ubi arbores [illegible]
et [illegible] arboribus novellis et sic arbustum
[illegible] arbor [illegible] arbustum [illegible]
arbor [illegible] arbutum [illegible] fructus [illegible]
inde [illegible] arboretum locus [illegible] arbuta [illegible]
[illegible] arbustum [illegible] arbor et [illegible] magna
arbusta [illegible] pluralis numeri [illegible] omne fructum [illegible]
colligitur Sequitur Est arbor

Est arbor hic [illegible] taxus [illegible]

[illegible] arbor [illegible] taxus [illegible]
et dicitur melota [illegible] quedam [illegible]
quam [illegible] Unde [illegible]
in melotis [illegible] pellibus [illegible] pelles [illegible]
[illegible] taxus [illegible] dicebat
taxus et [illegible] pellem [illegible] taxus [illegible]
dicitur arbor que [illegible] venenum
[illegible] aliqui [illegible]
[illegible] inde venit taxo as [illegible] vel
[illegible] taxo [illegible]
mel [illegible] inde melota [illegible]
[illegible] inde mellantum [illegible] mel
[illegible] mel vel [illegible]
dicitur [illegible] taxus esse [illegible] arbor [illegible]
si [illegible] taxus [illegible]
vocatur melota et [illegible] pellis
[illegible] pellem Sequitur

Pluralis numeri hic
ponit dictum [illegible] plantaria pluralis numeri denotat [illegible]
numeri dicitur plantaria pluralis numeri denotat [illegible] videtur
sub planta esse [illegible] soleas [illegible] dicitur
plantaria [illegible] soleas que solent [illegible]
[illegible] plantas et que [illegible]
[illegible] inde [illegible] plantas [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] plantas [illegible] et postea [illegible]
[illegible] plantas [illegible] plantaria [illegible] plantare
[illegible] planta [illegible]
[illegible]
dicitur plantaria [illegible] plantaria [illegible]
[illegible] plantare
[illegible] planus [illegible]
inde [illegible] platea [illegible] plateatus
inde [illegible] inde plantula [illegible]
inde planto [illegible] planta [illegible]
[illegible] soluo
venit [illegible] inde [illegible]
inde [illegible]
[illegible] inde [illegible]
[illegible] plantaria pluralis numeri denotat [illegible]
[illegible] planta [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] que plantas
[illegible] replantas [illegible]

Fons margo hic ponit dictum [illegible] margo
[illegible] fons [illegible] margo [illegible] fontis [illegible]

... extremitas siue ripa et extremitas fluminis uel dulcis aque. Hic non quia absque mea arte venit metre mensis quia composicum ago ut margo unde et dicitur margo ... ago inde margo marginis ... et et dubium genus. Iuvenalis ... vergo dicebatur cortex quia silex penitus que ... Danubii flumus cum clunis dubium genus ... Vnde quia a vel ... talis quia ... sacrificia ... licitus in litore ... sacrificator ... plita relicto deleto que omnia sunt ... accident et ... ut ... filiam ... olim fuit ... qui ... solebant sacrificare. Hic non quia ripa dicitur a rupio pis quia rupit ab aqua inde ripula ... inde in riparius in ripa ripare id est ambulare iuxta ripam. Hic ... margo et fons ... dicitur ... et ... aque ... ripa et fluctus ... aque sed.

Est monachus

... ponitur dictum unde ... et conventiculum dicitur conventus et cuneus uel collectio monachorum et monachorum id est monialium. Conventus et diversorum collectio ut dicitur uel scolarium sed conventiculum et ... id est malorum hominum que sunt ... furtum uel latrocinium ... Iuvenalis ... conventiculum ... sanguinibus ... quia ... vemo venis ... conventio ... et venire et ... congregare ... conventio ... iteneralla ... uel que ... cum alio ... electe unde conventio unde conventus tum conventualis ... conventum ... conventus ... sine infidelitate ... et conventiculum ... malorum hominum ... dicitur monachus monos grece ... unum ... custos unde monachus id est custos ... in monachis ... monachus ... monos unum ... Hic conventus ... et monachorum ... religiosorum ... monachorum ... monialium uel conventus et collectio id est congregatio diversorum ut ... discipulorum ... conventiculum ... congregatio sed.

... tacazil

... dictum ... azilus et azilum ... azilus ... fucus id est musca devorans apes sed azilum ... refugium ... dicitur ... azilum. Hic ... fucus et musca maior que apes ... aculeum post ... mordet ... et sic fucus ... Est ... herba cum qua mulieres reddunt colorem fucatum. Hic fucus et deceptio ... Est herba color et deceptio fucus ... a ... grece ... et ... fucus ... ut ... apis qui devorat mel alienum et ... in fucatus ... devorans unde fucus id est devorare et ... Hic non quia azilum ... dicebatur locus refugii quia quicumque olim azilum intrabant inde extrahi non debat et sic ... azilum ... refugium ... sine ... et ... aliquid ... non ... Hic non apes ... sine pedibus unde apiarium id est ...

... apibus unde apifer unde apiarium locus ubi apes mellificant ... Hic ... sicut ... cum ... unde ... Hic azilus ... multas ... apes ... et sic azilus est idem quod fucus azilum dicitur locus ubi est pax et sic azilum ... et ... pauperibus sed. Est arbor pomus

Est arbor pomus

... dictum unde pomus pomum pomarium et pometum. Et pomus generis feminini et arbor sed pomum ... fructum et in ... poma loca quibus id est in quibus ... plures pomi ... tales arbores sed pomaria sed loca ubi poma sunt abscondita id est reservata ... loca in quibus sunt poma collecta ab arboribus. Hic non ... unde ... pomus ... arbor ferens fructum ... pometum locus ubi poma ... post ... et locus ... pomilio ... qui vendunt poma. Hic non pomus ... femini generis ... arboris ... arbor et ... fructus ... sed pomus ... fructus ... exceptis quibusdam ... Hic pomus ... et arbor sed pomum et fructus quia ... poma ... loca ... plures pomi id est arbores sed pomaria sunt loca ubi poma tenentur abscondita sed.

Fattuitande

... dictum ... vultus et faciem ... dicitur facies ... bona dispositio oris ... facies ... bona disposita et formosa sed vultus ... voluntate hominis ... quia facies ... a facio ... facie ... in facie ... unde ... vultus ... in ... hominis voluntas ... cognoscitur ... Est ... color ... vultus ... qualis ... Hic ... difficile ... non ... vultum ... cognoscitur ... vultu ... vultuosus ... Hic facies ... id est dispositio ... vultus ...

Est strata

... dictum ... stratum et strata ... dicitur stratum ... lectus ... lectum meum ... meis stratum ... strata ... via ... Hic non ... stratum ... lectus ... et ... stratum ... unde ... Hic non quia strata et platea ... pedibus ... et calcatur ... Est ... et stratus lectus ... nobilium lectus ... strata ... et ... Hic non quia stratum ... strata ... ornata ... strata ... ambulatorii platea ... significant

Nota quod stadium [illegible] est locus [illegible] in via regia idest regalis platea statutum quia debet esse via regia secundum [illegible]

Fructificans

hic ponit dictionem ut olea oliva olivum et oleum dicatur. Dicit ergo fructificans idest faciens fructum vel ferens fructum et habet [illegible] olea est arbor silvestris et talis et [illegible] fructu [illegible] oliva est fructus olee idest arboris [illegible] olivum dicitur liquor vel sucus vel humor olive [illegible] oleum quod dicitur liquor [illegible]. Nota [illegible] oleo [illegible] quod oleum latine venit oliva olea olivum oleum [illegible] olea est [illegible] arboris [illegible] fructus [illegible] vel oleum vel oleum dicitur ab olea [illegible] quia [illegible] olivum quod [illegible] arbore [illegible] quia fructus arboris [illegible] oleum [illegible] inde [illegible] oliver et olyfex [illegible]. Nota quod fructificans [illegible] descendens a verbo fructifico [illegible] quod componitur a fructu et facio [illegible] et est verbum activum [illegible] fructificor [illegible] liquor qui fit [illegible] et dicitur [illegible] a [illegible] ut [illegible] Nota quod olea talis arbor est fructificans idest ferens fructum [illegible] et olea est arbor [illegible] fructu oliva fertur idest dicitur fructus olee [illegible] olivum est liquor eius [illegible] oleum [illegible] idest dicitur esse liquor [illegible]

De non visibilibus

hic ponit dictionem ut res et corpus. Dicit ergo de non visibilibus idest rebus que non possunt videri nec palpari ut bonitas [illegible] corpus dicuntur res visibiles sicut lignum lapis et omne corpus et res non [illegible] omnibus rebus et corpus quia [illegible] res non [illegible] corpus. Nota quod res dicitur [illegible] quia [illegible] esse res vel [illegible] res quia omnia [illegible] et opinio [illegible] inde [illegible] res [illegible] res [illegible] corporeum [illegible] corpus [illegible] res [illegible] corpus [illegible] Nota [illegible] ut [illegible] et res [illegible] Nota [illegible] et res [illegible] damnum [illegible] culpa [illegible] in dampnum vocatur non [illegible] est [illegible] ut [illegible] res [illegible] possessio ut [illegible] res [illegible] res [illegible] figurat que [illegible] Nota quod corpus [illegible] custodia [illegible] in [illegible] corpus [illegible] in regno [illegible] meliorem [illegible] corpus [illegible] inde [illegible] corpus [illegible] de non visibilibus [illegible] res [illegible] corpora [illegible] quia [illegible] corpus [illegible] quia res [illegible]

Mos et antiquus

hic ponit dictionem ut mos et consuetudo. Dicitur mos et antiqua consuetudo [illegible] consuetudo [illegible] mos et [illegible] consuetudo [illegible] consuetudinem [illegible] consuetudo et [illegible] moribus [illegible] pro lege suscipitur cum lex deficit. Nota quod mos [illegible] consuetudo loge de moribus [illegible] ut mos [illegible] lex [illegible] vel lex non scripta [illegible] usu [illegible] vel mos [illegible] consuetudo et mos [illegible] a [illegible] inde [illegible] moror [illegible] consuetudo et lex [illegible] consuetudo [illegible] inde consuetudo consuetudinarius. Nota quod mos et antiqua consuetudo [illegible] consuetudo et [illegible] statutum [illegible] sequentem

Quod veteri

hic ponit dictionem ut veternus [illegible] veternus dicitur veternum nomen [illegible] morbus qui [illegible] senum [illegible] veternus [illegible] veternum. Nota quod veternum [illegible] infirmitas que [illegible] inde [illegible] veternus [illegible] veternus [illegible] dolor [illegible] veternus [illegible] infirmitate. Nota [illegible] talis morbus qui [illegible] veti idest senum et [illegible] veternus quisque qui [illegible] talem morbum

Sordidus est

hic ponit dictionem ut fedus [illegible] et fedus [illegible] fedus [illegible] mundus [illegible] sordidus [illegible] fedus [illegible] aliquos [illegible] porta. Nota quod [illegible] fedo [illegible] inde fedus [illegible] fedare [illegible] inde fedus [illegible] porta que [illegible] fedus [illegible] fedo [illegible] fedus [illegible] porta [illegible] fedus [illegible] porta [illegible] inde [illegible] fedus [illegible] sordidus a nomine sordes [illegible] sordidus [illegible] inde sordido [illegible] inde sordeo [illegible] Nota [illegible] fedus [illegible] et sordidus [illegible] et fedus [illegible] nobilium [illegible]

pecunia de safeda q porta sequit vi punit

Vi punit exactor

Hic ponit huius metri exactor dicitur exactor id est qui punit vi q dicitur exactor et dicitur officiatus dominum magistri depretiandus et excutiendus et exactio et vis duorum i violencia qua possunt aliqui. Et huius vi huius actio ago quod vel exigo et punio a in cetera ... in cui exactum ... exactio omnis depretiatio in exactor et depretiator in cui exactio exercitare. Item exigo duo significat ... in ... exigo ... ultio ... tuum alteo ... exactio. Item dicitur huius exactio ... petere violenter. Item depretio ... exercite sine dominatione ... raptores tali loco ... unde ... nobis pecunias auferebant. Hic exactor punit vi i urget et compellit. Exactio et vis duorum i peti exviolentia sub ... sed ... hinc

Mictrix hinc scortum

Hic ponit quedam nomina synonima et cum originibus eorumdem scortum dicitur hinc i ea dicitur qui solet expoliare suis leccatoribus ... et vestibus et dicitur excorio i excoriare pono. Unde excorcamus bonos et ... amoreni ... meretrix excoriat ... ad portum qui ... punitur scortum. Item scorto ... plag nisi ... unum plag i placitatione faciat. Item alibi ... placeo scorta nisi ... tibi porto ... meretrix dicitur amica amatque ... q desinens ... menis ... vel dicitur amicor ... qui stat mundo ... pre de ... meretrix et ... meretricalis ... Item meretrix et dicitur lupa eo q decior sit lupa qui rapax et ut lupa. Est ... omnia cupiens et ... puerorum meretrix ... custos vel dicitur ... decior lupa i ... meretrice ... nunc i abnegant et ... vomitu vel vomitto. Et ... de ... ponit plura nomina ... Est meretrix scortum ... lupa ... post nonam ... nonaria dicitur unde ... vel ... sunt ... unde ... sed ... dormit usque ad horam nonam ... pecunia ... leno ... dicitur ... pecuniam excorgendo. Item amore meretrix et meretricula diminutivum. Item meretricius ... cum ... vel officium vel ... Et ... amore ... q et ... meretricum inde ... omnis ... meretrix. Hic scortum dicitur ... i ea dicitur qui ... scit mundo i destruendo et quadrante lupa dicitur ... i eo q sit decior lupa i peior ... no q scortum ... vel ... ... unde ... scortor ...

Est mensura

Hic ponit ... mensuram dicitur metitur et mensura unius i mensura ... aliquis ... et comedentes ... mos et modestus i ... modus dicitur homines ... mensura et ... i ... et ... mensura duorum brachiorum. Item non ... amettor ... metior q et mensura vel metior ... mensa ... liquidorum vel dicitur ametior ... q et mensa ... quidem ... sit ... mensura. Item nota q modus dicitur et mensura hominis agentis ... et et equivocum. Est ... mensura ut ibi ... modus et ... Item et dispositio ... indebita ... et ... dicimus ... modus. Item et ... ut ... in modis significat. Item ponitur ... ut ... Et imponitur q modus. Item ponitur ... debitus ... mensura ... Item ... florentie ... Item ponitur ... bonum modum ... Item nota ... decet ... in dictamine ... modus ... est in ... modus et sylogisticus ordo ... metior quoque ... Item amore modus vel modulus ... formam ... modulor ... inde modus ... inde modus. Item nota q ametior ... mensura ... quantitas ... Item dicitur ... mensura ... Item ... tempo ... mensura. Item dicitur debitus ... agendi. Item ... debitam mensuram in ... vel in ... deficit ... mensura ... implet et impletur ... Item lacertus ... et inde lacertus et lacertus dicitur ... brachium. Hic metitur ... mensura ... modus est modesti i ... et ... licitum et ... mensura ... brachium ... Est seculum

Est seculum

Hic ponit ... seculum et seculus dicitur seculum ... i seculum et successio generis ... seculum ... spacium ... domus durat et dicitur a secundo q ... seculum ... vel seculum dicitur ... spacium ... seculum ... seculum dicitur a sequor ... seculum dicitur tempus centum annorum et ... seculum seculorum ... successiones generis et dicitur a sequor ... q ... alterum. Item ... secularis ... secularis ... inde secularitas. Item seculum dicitur mundus et ... in hoc seculo i mundo. Item nota q seculum et ... i ... familia ... domus ... alium ... familia ... et ... a secundo et ... seculum et ... ... secundo ... secludo ... seclusio i ... in seclusio i ... Item ... custos ... vel ... Item ... succedo dicitur ... succedo ... successione ... Hic seculum ... generis i spacium centum annorum seculum ... domus vel familia in domo ... et sequor ... ... origo ... secundo ... origo ... pertinet ... alium et ... mensuram

Annus anni sequitur hec bria

Hec bria

brie, po[situm] diminutive huius nominis briaca ... et mas[culinum] ... hec bria huius brie, id est quedam mensura unde ... ... capud ... quod in manu tenetur et dicitur de manu et bria ... est mensura ... quod ... ... in quo ... ... unde ... ... unde ... ... et ... ... Unde ... mensurantur ... ... bria ... ... unde ebrius ... ebria ... ebrius ... ebriolus ... ille qui ... ebriat ... ebrio ... ... unde dicit ... ...

[illegible]

Pus

[illegible]

Hec febris

[illegible]

frigus goris unde frigidus ... unde frigeo ... et frigido ... in frigidula ... ... in frigero ... ... refrigero ... ... unde refrigerium ... ... febris ... febricito vel febricitor ... ... frigus ... ... frigor ... ... febris vel pestis ... ...

Nebula

[illegible]

Argumentum

[illegible]

rum et sic sunt de phisica. Locus genus locatum Juvenalis
Est vivendo locus esse cetum dat apta regula
gula non fallens genus est locus. Inde cum
dicatur hec loca i. conjunctio et cum dicitur hic locus
hec loca quibus genus iter scilicet

Est sutoris

Acus

Hec acus acus per c ponitur
hujus nominis acus dicitur acus et
instrumentum sutoris et ut sic est feminini generis quarte declinationis
et dicitur ab acuo quia acuitur per artificium trita
fiunt ut patet et sic est neutri generis et sic acus
ingeo. Nota quod sic dicitur hec acus vel hoc acus
est palea acus quia in excubus apta. Item est acus cuculle
est sicut acus et acus ornat frontem pilos nectens
scissas tunc capillos. Item nota hujus acus acuo
is actum ... unde aculeus tormentum
et est instrumentum acutum inde acupedius qui est
velox in pedibus. Item dicitur acus ...
... unde ... in titulo ...
Item acus est sutoris i. ... et sic est quarte declinationis
et est feminini generis ... acus ... pigmentum
... et sic est ... generis ...
... genus ...

Diatun medela

Est

Hic ... dicitur
... latitat aqua ampne et torrente dicitur
latex dicitur quasi ... ab ... aqua ...
... aqua ... ab alia ... tur
dicitur aqua ... amnis dicitur aqua fluviali ... vel
fluvius ... torrens est aqua impetuosa ...
... et dicitur a torreo ... et volvo is
... Nota ... Ysidorum ... Equalitate
superficiei in aquale ... acula ... in aqua ...
in ... aqualis ... aquale ... aquarius signum
... in aqua ... per capud vel est ... per capi
tis que longo tempore ... in aquo quasi
... aqua ... i. equum vel ... aqua ...
Nota hujus ... latex ... et est ...
... latex est aqua ...
... latices ... latex ...
... gleba ... Item nota hujus ...
mas ... unde amnis locus ... alis
... amnis ... delta vel ...
Item nota ... torreo ... torrens et torrentulus
inde torrentulus que ... qui ...
liquescat tunc dicitur torrens aqua crescens ...
... Nota latex ... quasi ... quasi latex
... est aqua et dicitur ab equa ...
... et plana ... superficie tunc dicitur hinc
... dicitur cauda amnis qui gestat i. portat ripas ...
... torrens est ... quasi ... volumen
... modo i. mensura

Corpus est

Hic ... dicitur ... valitudo
ne potestas et potestatem dicitur valitudo ...
corporis vel corpus ... homo
... potestatis sine ... et nobilium ... dignitate duorum
... regum vel imperatorum. Nota quod a ... valeo ...
ne valitudo ... valeo ... Est ... quia ...
... quia possessio ... valeat queat
... id est valitudo est homo ... in tut

valitudinarius ... vel infirmus. Item ...
... potest ne ... potencia unde potestas
et ... pace ... potestas ... Item ...
... declinationis. Item nota quod domini et magistri duorum
... rex iste ... magnus po
testate i. domini. Item nota quod ... rigor ...
valor valitudo ... vel ... vel
... homines fortes ... potestas
et magistri duorum ... ...

Cardus

... dicitur ... tribulus ...
tribulus est herba nociva agricolis vel colonis ...
... et tribulos generabit tibi
... tribulus ... et instrumentum quo terrum
... i. ... tribula ... qua ...
... gleba terre i. tribula est instrumentum quo
terunt segetes ... nomine ... vel tribula
... lignea que ... magne glebe
campos ... reducit et reducunt. Nota quod
hujus ... unde tribulus ... unde
tribulo ... i. molestare vel nocere et ... unde
... tribulo ... tribulatio i. dolor et pena.
Item nota quod ... sale ...
... usus ...
... salinum ... Exhijs fit sal
... salsa. Item nota quod tribula ...
instrumentum rusticorum quo tumuli vel glebe in campo
terunt et explanant. Item tribulus est ...
... nocumentum segetibus et tribu
... tribula ... quo teritur
gleba ... i. ... cardus
... cardo ... scilicet

Est huech

Hic ... quanto ...
nomine chorus dicitur chorus ... turba virginum
... quia ... Item ... ut in
... chorus ... Item ... locus
... ut ...
... in choro et ... Item
... chorus ...
... Item ... ut ... regum
... quod puelle ducebant chorum. Item ...
organum ut in psalmo Laudate dominum in tympano
et choro. Juvenalis ... hic ...
... locus ... et corda ... chorus
i. ... organice quia sonat. Item ... dicitur chorus
... cancellus ... dicitur cancellus
... templi et ... can
cellus et ... cancellum ... dicitur Juvenalis ... can
... templi ... cancellus
templi ... esse ... cancellis ...
... cancellarius ...
cancellare ... Item ...
... cancellarius ... cancel
... cancellus ... muro et
... dicitur ... foramen ...

avis [illegible] et forte que magno a uc[illegible] edificant [illegible]
mediam [illegible] inter scolares et laycos per fortem [illegible]
separ[illegible] fuerunt in hostijs [illegible] domorum [illegible] Et ideo
[illegible] a nomine Cancer vel cancellus [illegible]
vel cancello de mensa septa [illegible] et [illegible] ista
[illegible] cancellarius [illegible] quando [illegible]
[illegible] cancellarius imperatoris unde can[illegible]
[illegible] cancellarius brachia [illegible]
[illegible] extendere ut [illegible] cancellavit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] chorus [illegible] turba [illegible] vel [illegible]
qui [illegible] in [illegible] instrumentum [illegible]
chorus [illegible] et chorus [illegible] cancellus foramine
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]

Est sompnus

Sic ponitur [illegible] sompnus et
sompnium dicit sompnus [illegible] dormitio [illegible]
[illegible] sompnia sunt [illegible] que videmus de
[illegible] nocte per sompnium [illegible] sompnia sunt fantastica in
[illegible] quod sompnus [illegible] in sompno [illegible]
[illegible] sompnus
[illegible] que mens [illegible] Et ideo [illegible]
sompnus [illegible] dormire vel sompnus [illegible]
sompnus in [illegible] unde
[illegible] sompnus in requies [illegible] unde
sompniculus sompnellus unde sompnium [illegible]
[illegible] in dormitione [illegible]
visio [illegible] in dormitione [illegible]
[illegible] sompnus [illegible] dormitio
[illegible] requies [illegible] sompnia sunt
[illegible] que videmus [illegible] nobis in nocte sequitur

Est ymber pluvia

Sic ponitur [illegible] pluvia et ym[ber]
[illegible] ymber [illegible] pluvia [illegible] caligo [illegible]
[illegible] ymber [illegible] pluvia [illegible]
[illegible] nubis [illegible] pluvia [illegible]
[illegible] vapores [illegible]
[illegible] nubes et ibi violent[illegible] postea
nube facta [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] ymber et sic [illegible] de nubo
aqua descendit et [illegible] aqua [illegible] ymber [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] vapor [illegible]
[illegible] ymber [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] plu[illegible]
[illegible] nubibus [illegible]
et pluvia [illegible] nubibus [illegible] pluvia [illegible]
[illegible] ymber [illegible] nomine pluvia [illegible]
omnia ista [illegible] pluviam et ymber [illegible] unde
et [illegible] pluviam gelu bruma et bruma unde
unda stringitur [illegible] et [illegible]
gelu [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] aque
ex frigiditate [illegible] hyemali [illegible] bruma [illegible]
[illegible] arbores vel [illegible] arbores [illegible] unde
bruma [illegible] arborum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] arbores [illegible]
[illegible] gelu [illegible] latine [illegible]
[illegible] gelu [illegible] gelo [illegible] gelo regelo que
[illegible] unde gelo [illegible] gelidus
[illegible] frigidus [illegible] bruma [illegible]
[illegible] latine unde [illegible]
[illegible] in arboribus [illegible]
[illegible] Et ideo [illegible] nubibus [illegible] nubes [illegible]

riget

fabulis fontis [illegible] Et dicit Caligine unde
caligo nubis et obscuritas aeris unde caligo
[illegible] obscurare [illegible] dicit unde [illegible]
[illegible] ymber [illegible] nomen
et pluvia [illegible] obscuritas caligine [illegible] obscuri[illegible]
nubis [illegible] vaporis [illegible] nubibus [illegible] aqua
quo [illegible] nubes [illegible] magis [illegible] nos
[illegible] pluvia [illegible]
[illegible] unda [illegible] aqua [illegible] gelu [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gelida bru[ma]
frigore [illegible] [illegible] diffunditur [illegible]
[illegible] algida [illegible] bruma [illegible]
[illegible] plena [illegible] fieri [illegible]

Vesper fit nona

Sic ponitur [illegible] vesper [illegible]
[illegible] dicit vesper [illegible]
[illegible] nona ut [illegible] in vespere [illegible]
[illegible] et nona ut [illegible] vespere [illegible]
[illegible] vespere [illegible]
[illegible] vesper [illegible] vespere
[illegible] fit quelibet hora diei vel noctis
vel [illegible] vel luna [illegible] nubibus [illegible] nos
et [illegible] obscuratur [illegible] vesper [illegible]
[illegible] sunt hore [illegible]
[illegible] et officium vespertinum celebratur
[illegible] psalmi [illegible] vespere [illegible] pulsant campane
[illegible] vespera et [illegible] vesperum [illegible] hesperus et
[illegible] vespera et [illegible] vesperum [illegible]
[illegible] que stella que [illegible] nocte [illegible]
que [illegible] alio nomine lucifer [illegible]
[illegible] que vocatur stella que pre
[illegible] ambulare vel venus et sic [illegible] oriente [illegible]
[illegible] ibi [illegible] vespera [illegible]
hora diei unde [illegible] aliquis [illegible]
bonum vesper sit nobis [illegible] noctis unde [illegible]
[illegible] pulsare vesperas vel [illegible] idem [illegible] tendere
[illegible] solent tardare [illegible]
ad noctem [illegible] vesperus lucifer et venus
[illegible] idem sunt [illegible] vesperus et vesper
[illegible] idem [illegible] hesperus
et lucifer venus [illegible] et idem [illegible] hesperus
[illegible] Et ideo [illegible] sunt [illegible]
in [illegible] vesper [illegible] quando [illegible]
[illegible] turba [illegible] dicitur quotiens
[illegible] sol nube tegatur [illegible] aurora [illegible]
[illegible] nona
[illegible] in [illegible] mutat [illegible] post nona
[illegible] sole cadente [illegible] sol petit [illegible]
[illegible] tenebre [illegible] vesper
[illegible] dicitur [illegible] tenebre [illegible]
[illegible] vesper fit nona vesper fit quelibet hora
lucis [illegible] in quo cantantur laudes et vesper que [illegible]
[illegible] laudes sunt vespere [illegible] post
vel vespere laudes sunt vespere [illegible]
[illegible] vesper [illegible] quo
[illegible] hesperus et stella
[illegible] unde [illegible] hesperus et
[illegible] vespera [illegible] Et ideo hesperus [illegible]
stella que [illegible] mortuo [illegible]
[illegible] Et dicit Caligine
[illegible] vel
[illegible] et idem [illegible]
[illegible] vel auster [illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] pulsant unde tympanum [illegible]

in[struc]tum musicum et sic [illegible] ut
[illegible] in templis non fuerint campane
[illegible] tympanis [illegible] tympanis
[illegible] fit hora nona [illegible]
[illegible] hebes [illegible] solis
[illegible] hora noctis vel diei vel
[illegible] hora qua sol [illegible]
[illegible] nubibus [illegible]
[illegible] hora in qua sacerdotes celebrant officium
vespertinum [illegible] pulsant tympana
[illegible] tempus quo campane pulsant [illegible]
vesperis [illegible] stella [illegible] in quo

In quo mulgetur

[illegible] multrale [illegible]
tempus in quo lac mulgetur [illegible]
[illegible] multrale [illegible]
in quo lac mulgetur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Est ficus morbus

[illegible]
[illegible]

blas ut semper ficos suos [illegible]
[illegible] ficus [illegible]
ficos [illegible]
[illegible] ficus [illegible]
q barbara [illegible]
[illegible] ficos [illegible]
morbo [illegible]
ficos [illegible] ab arbore
[illegible] ficus [illegible] morbo fructu [illegible]
[illegible] ficos [illegible]
[illegible] ficos [illegible]
[illegible] nomen ficus [illegible] morbus
[illegible] ficus [illegible] fructus [illegible] arbor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ficus [illegible] morbo [illegible]
[illegible] ficus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] morbus [illegible]
morbidus [illegible] morbositas [illegible]

Cornagium

[illegible] cornu
[illegible] cornus [illegible]
Cornus [illegible] arbor [illegible] fructus [illegible]
[illegible]

Est pila pes

pila [illegible] pes [illegible]
[illegible] pila [illegible]
[illegible] pila [illegible]
[illegible]

q pilus d[icitu]r a pun[go] [illegible] q[uia] z [illegible] latine inde pilo [illegible]
depila [illegible] alicui pilos extrahere inde [illegible]
qui z [illegible] pilo [illegible] [illegible] quidam ad [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] sagitta
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sagitta
[illegible] balista [illegible] [illegible] pons [illegible]
[illegible] inde pontifex [illegible] inde [illegible]
[illegible] pila z pes ponas [illegible] ponte pila
z ludus [illegible] z pila z [illegible] pila [illegible]
[illegible] pila [illegible]
hostes [illegible] emulos z adu[er]sarios [illegible]
z sic z [illegible] longa pilus [illegible] capill[us] [illegible]
pilus in fronte [illegible]

Stirps et progenie

[illegible] stirps dicit stirps [illegible] progenie z sic z [illegible]
[illegible] stirps [illegible] radix z
[illegible] unde [illegible] stirpe [illegible] radix z
[illegible]
[illegible] stirps [illegible] stirpes z stirpula [illegible]
[illegible] stirps bona plantamus stirpe [illegible]
[illegible] radice z [illegible] stirpo [illegible] extirpo [illegible]
[illegible] inde exstirpo z [illegible]
q[uod] stirps [illegible] progenies [illegible] sanguinis
[illegible] stirps [illegible] progenies
[illegible] nobilis [illegible] stirps radix
[illegible] stirps [illegible] arboris [illegible] nobilis
[illegible] radix [illegible] arbore [illegible]
[illegible] radio [illegible] splendere inde radius [illegible]
inde radix [illegible] radix [illegible] stirps [illegible]
[illegible] z stirps [illegible] radix [illegible] arbo
[illegible] stirps [illegible] arboris [illegible] stirps
[illegible]

Punctus et pupille

[illegible] punctum [illegible] punct[us] sit pelle [illegible]
[illegible] punctus [illegible]
[illegible] punctus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] puncta z [illegible] puncti
[illegible] punctum
[illegible] z punctus [illegible] apungo [illegible] punctum
[illegible] punctus [illegible]
[illegible] punctus hora [illegible] hore [illegible] mensura
[illegible] punctus [illegible] mensura
[illegible] puncti [illegible]
[illegible] punct[us] [illegible]
[illegible] punctus [illegible]
[illegible] punctus [illegible] pungo
[illegible]
[illegible] punctus [illegible]
[illegible] pungo [illegible] puncto [illegible]
[illegible] inde punctor [illegible] pungimus
[illegible] punct[us] [illegible] punctum

[illegible] gelusio [illegible] cu[m] [illegible] dicamus [illegible]
z punctus [illegible] dicat [illegible]
unde [illegible] sequor [illegible] secta [illegible] ibi [illegible]
sequitur aliu[m] inde sector [illegible] punctus
sit pelle [illegible] punctum sic
tibi secta [illegible] z punctus [illegible] pungi [illegible]
sic [illegible] pungo [illegible] punctum sit tibi [illegible]
[illegible] sequamur [illegible] socer

Est socer ille

[illegible] nomen socer z socrus
[illegible] z gener dicitur genitor [illegible]
[illegible] socer [illegible] socrus z [illegible] uxoris
[illegible] mea [illegible] filii [illegible]
z [illegible] gener [illegible] filia [illegible] z gener qui
[illegible] filiam [illegible] filiam [illegible]
z socer [illegible] appellare [illegible]
gener [illegible] factus
inde socrus inde [illegible] socia inde socio
[illegible] z associo [illegible] dissocio [illegible] activa
inde [illegible]
[illegible] gener [illegible]
inde [illegible] gener [illegible]
[illegible] nomen latine [illegible]
[illegible] genitor
[illegible] genitor est
[illegible] filii [illegible]
tua gener z [illegible] socer [illegible] filia [illegible]
[illegible]

Affectus mentis

[illegible] ponit
[illegible]
[illegible] voluntas z velle [illegible] affectus z [illegible]
[illegible] mentis [illegible] voluntas
[illegible] velle
[illegible] mentis [illegible]
[illegible] affecto [illegible]
[illegible] affectus
[illegible] affectus
[illegible] bono inde affecto [illegible]
[illegible] affectus affecto [illegible]
[illegible] voluntas [illegible] volendo [illegible] voluntas [illegible]
[illegible] voluntas z
voluptas [illegible] voluntas z delectatio [illegible]
voluptas [illegible] voluptuo [illegible] voluntas
[illegible] velle z [illegible]
z mentis [illegible] velle [illegible]
[illegible] nolo [illegible]
unde [illegible] velle [illegible]
[illegible] affectus [illegible] nomen est mentis
[illegible] voluntas z [illegible]
[illegible] velle [illegible]
[illegible]

Vestes dicit

[illegible] vestes z
[illegible] vestes [illegible]
[illegible] vestio [illegible] vestis [illegible]
[illegible] vestio [illegible] vestis [illegible]

[illegible] voluptas

uestitus cum inde uestibulum inde uestiola parua
uestis Item uestio ab actum cum suis compositis
non preiudico de genere ponens nomina de significancia
Est indumentum uestis uestimentum amictus Item
sacerdos qui uestimentum apte dicitur amictus sacerdotum in quo
diuina peragunt Item uestes s. inoualium et bestiarum
Item que uestes sunt mulierum i. amictus uesti
menta sunt diuersorum sequitur

Esca cibus

hic ponitur dictum inde escam
cibum dapes cena quinina dicitur Esca et cibus
uolatilium i. auium uolancium sed epule sunt uirorum
sicut comestiones sed dapes sunt diuersorum i. deorum
sed cena et prandeo cum i. quam habet multa fercula et
bona et ut dicitur in ne sperte cene hominum sed cibus
et hominum s. bestiarum sed cibaria et generale nomine omnibus
istis Item differencia inter Esca et dicitur q. uesca quia aues
a inde comedunt escam Augustinus quedam Apulus
est esca cibi sunt causa preparacione sanguinis unde
esca quinus dicitur uolatilium carnis sufficit ut
in passione dederunt uescam uacam scilicet et
abetta et escula diuinum Augustinus quidam escula
dicitur bona sed mollia sunt meliora et et fructus
cuiusdam arboris que dicitur esculus uel dicitur esca ab
edo inde est edulium et et cibus Item non quod epu
lum et nomine diuinum Augustinus i. delectare hoc
epulum et epule dicitur q. epule inde epulor
aris uerbum deponens inde epulentum Item epulo
onis aliquis lectator qui habet epulas comedit
mede Item non a do das ne dape pro quia
dapes solent dari inde dapsilis in dapsus
i. laqueus i. mensa in dampis dapsus et rex
largiri uectu Item non quod cibus dicitur a capio pro
uti cibus q. capiens inde Augustinus dicitur cibum
modice modica non fonet sic corpus reficit
inde cibosus ciborum uas aptum ad defendum
cibus inde cibacus cum i. comestio in ciborum
rum Item non a cena grece quia et nominum uel que tacet
inde cena ne cenaculum locus cene in tenebrum
ceno cenare cenato et uerbum frequentatiuum Item que Esca
hic nomine et cibus uolatilium i. auium quia et epule
sunt hominum locuce sicut comestiones quia et dapes sunt
diuersorum i. diuitum ut dicit ysidorus cum dicit cena
est prandium quinina sacerdotum que et cibus est
seruorum hominum Cibaria i. cibarium et generalis id est
que a domina pascit et cum ponitur nimis plenus
fimus Item quinum dicitur a uerbo quinus is uel quin
mor eris inde quinimum nomine quinus quino
qui uel quod cum alio quinatur sequitur babtismum

Babtismum prius

hic ponitur dictum
inde baptismum et
baptismatis dicitur baptismum dicitur prius quod est
per quam mentis detergitur Augustinus i. dominus
ad discipulos pro baptismum prius a remissione
peccatorum sed baptismatis et uidacio fecit pagatur
ut in Ewangelio Item baptizantes eos in nomine patris
et filii et spiritus sancti sed baptismum in quo continetur utrumque
Item differencia quod baptismum et baptisma dicitur baptismum
et purgacio mentis sine qua sed baptisma et mundacio
corporis Item sed hinc baptismus uel per uncto a bap
tos quod et flumine sanctum inde baptismus baptizo
as a sanctificare uel mundare et et uerbum actiuum
cum suis compositis inde baptisterium i. fons in quo
aliquis purificatur inde baptista i. qui baptizat
non dicitur Johannes baptista quia baptizauit Christum inde baptis
matorium in quo infantes solent baptizari
Item que baptismum hic nomine fit cibus sic mundacio
i. purificacio mentis uel sine baptisma quinus in
uniuersale mundacio exterior que fit per aquam ut ipsi eius
sed hec uox baptismus recitat i. quinum uel includit
uerbum quia simul i. mentis et corporis sequitur

Est [illegible]

dicta

hic ponitur dictum inde paludamentum
paludamentum dicitur paludamentum Item est
uestis purpurea facta cum acu et in tinguam in
sanguine ostreorum et sic paludamentum quod grecum ostri
um quorum ponitur maxime quod macacio sed paludis
et sordes i. lutum ubi sus uoluntat se Item ab
ostrum tri uel ostra tre dicitur quidam piscis in cuius
sanguine intingit purpura rubea et uero alio nomine
conchile inde uel ostiacus i. talis sanguine i. intinctus
inde ostria i. tela in ostria tincta i. carnaces ostreorum
Item non palus dicitur q. per se fluens s. aqua cenosa
ubi porci uolutantur i. uoluunt uel in paludibus
frigiditas acquiritur et calor magnus inde nomine
palestra est locus in mundo Item non quod paluda duo
significat Est ii. locus solempnis et depictus ut
pallacium regis sic non sunt hic alio modo et uestis
sanguine ostrea tincta et talis uestiuntur magni diui
reges et imperatores Item non a uerbo uolue uis
acta uenit uolutus onis frequentatiuum in uolutaco
inde uolutor de uolutor et simpliciter pro inducere quin
causas in uoluit hic inde Item sordes dus est
i. inmundicies Item sus dicitur a suo cre inde sutor et
presul in [illegible] Item que ut ego dixi a. dictus sum
paludamentum hic nomine et grecum ostra i. uestis pur
purea et quia et palus et sordes i. lutum ubi sus
i. scropha uolutat i. uoluit se et sequitur pilleus

Pilleus est

hic ponitur dictum inde pilleum
et pilleum dicitur pilleus
capiti adunces sed galerus et perizoma et ponitur
ad ... sed uincta et pilleus i. capitum sed cum est
nobilium i. regum uel imperatorum Item differencia sup hunc
diuersorum pilleus hic ne pileus diuinum inde pileo are
de pileos repleo et sunt uerba actiua ut dicimus hic
uult enim possidere i. pileo adornare et ipse pileus
et tegumentum capitis factum per ... superiorem tangens
aures ... ... aliquorum uerbantur Item sed
galerus uel ... et pileus ... et dicitur a galea
eum grece quia et tecum tamen in galero est i. galerorum

sup(er) capud ponit(ur) et e(st) id quo pegni absconditur et
p(ro)tegitur a pluviis solaribus et sic tegimentum capitis unde
[illegible] dicit(ur) peguinarium [illegible] pagio pegio [illegible]
pegie [illegible] unde peguina [illegible] pegnare [illegible]
[illegible] unde pegnans [illegible] nota quod mitra e(st) ornamentum
ep(iscop)i qui celebrant officium divinum [illegible]
et mitra dicitur esse tegumentum capitis [illegible]
vel victoriosi [illegible] mitra p(er) [illegible]
velatur [illegible] dicit(ur) tyara [illegible] pellum vel
[illegible] vestis sacerdotis et sic [illegible] veste nobilium
vel tegumento magnorum dominorum ¶ Item nota [illegible]
[illegible] omnia [illegible] sicut mitra pileus cydaris pellicium
et galerus vitta peplum ¶ Que pileus [illegible] nomine [illegible]
nomen [illegible] tegumentum [illegible] et galerus [illegible] coopertorium
[illegible] peg(ri)narium [illegible] pegie [illegible]
[illegible] ep(iscop)i [illegible] sit nobilium velut re
[illegible] sequitur

Ornatus vestis

[illegible] Ornatus vestis
[illegible] ornatum et ornamentum dicit(ur) Ornatus sunt
vestes hominum [illegible] et splendentes Ornamentum
[illegible] laqueus [illegible] capiendo a
[illegible] laterna est corpus [illegible] vel [illegible] quibus
[illegible] fibulam vel id cum quo ligatur clamis [illegible]
[illegible] laqueus sunt thalamorum [illegible] ¶ [illegible] orna
tus sunt vestes pulchre facientes ornamentum [illegible]
et [illegible] orno [illegible] unde ornamentum et sunt
tempor(alia) ut [illegible] et casule stole et [illegible]
in adorno [illegible] et omnia sunt [illegible]
[illegible] verbo [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible] splendidus [illegible]
[illegible] laqueo unde laqueus
[illegible] quo aves capiuntur unde laque
[illegible] unde laqueator [illegible]
[illegible] laquearia unde [illegible] laqueatus in laqueus [illegible]
illaqueo collaqueo que omnia sunt [illegible]
[illegible] dixit quidam [illegible] volui capite [illegible]
[illegible] posse [illegible]
timet laqueum [illegible] dicit(ur) laterna [illegible]
[illegible] laterna [illegible] laterna [illegible]
[illegible] laterna [illegible] vestimentum vel vestis [illegible]
[illegible] cuculle vel [illegible]
[illegible] ligatura unde nodo [illegible] ligo
[illegible] unde enodo [illegible] manifesto in enodis [illegible] sine
nodis unde enodis in enodum [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Que [illegible] ornatum hominis [illegible]
et splendentes [illegible] ornamentum [illegible]
[illegible] laqueus [illegible] aucupis [illegible]
[illegible] laterna [illegible] nodus clamidis [illegible]
[illegible] uxore [illegible]
vellet [illegible] Ioseph nequaquam acquiescere [illegible]
[illegible] laterna thalamorum [illegible]

Sit thalamus

[illegible] thalamum [illegible] penetrale
[illegible] thalamus [illegible] sponsi [illegible] locus ubi dormit sponsus
cum sponsa [illegible] sponsus [illegible] ca
mera [illegible] scolaris ubi dormiunt [illegible] penetralia [illegible]

[illegible] loca templi [illegible] ¶ [illegible] tha
lamus [illegible] vel locus [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] quietum [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible] thalamarius [illegible] spacium [illegible]
thalamus [illegible] unde thalamator qui [illegible] tha
lamum [illegible] nota quod camera [illegible] locus secretus
et [illegible] camerarius [illegible] latine unde
camera [illegible] unde camilla
[illegible] puella unde camillus [illegible] sacerdotis
unde camerarius [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] camera lapidea in templo [illegible]
penetralia vel penetrale [illegible] penetro
[illegible] penetrale [illegible] penetrare ¶ [illegible] tha
lamus sit sponsi et sponse [illegible] locus [illegible]
[illegible] cameram esse scolaris [illegible]
et [illegible] penetralia loca secreta [illegible] occulta
templi [illegible]

Pauperis est palla

[illegible] pallium et clamide
[illegible] pallium [illegible] pauperis
et mantellum [illegible] palla [illegible] indumentum pauperis
[illegible] clamis [illegible] pallia sunt mediocrium
[illegible] mantellus
[illegible] hominis medio [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] unde palla
[illegible] latine unde palla
[illegible] toga pauperis que [illegible]
unde pallio [illegible] toga pallio unde palliatus
[illegible] sub pallio [illegible] clamis
[illegible] et vestis [illegible]
[illegible] clamidem cum pauperis [illegible]
[illegible] nobis [illegible]
[illegible] mantellus [illegible] tegens [illegible]
[illegible] sordida
[illegible] in bruma in mantellum
[illegible] nota [illegible] sunt
sine pluma [illegible] pallia palliola clamis et cum
[illegible] mantellus
cyclas [illegible] palla [illegible] vestimenta toga [illegible]
[illegible] unde mantellus [illegible] nomen [illegible]
et [illegible] ¶ Que palla [illegible] nomine est toga [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] pallia sunt
[illegible] clamis [illegible] hominis medio [illegible]
mediocris [illegible] hominis [illegible]
[illegible]

Culcitra

[illegible] culcitra [illegible] culcitra
[illegible] et fulcrum [illegible] culcitra
[illegible] calcando [illegible] sub pedibus [illegible]
[illegible] a fulcio quod
[illegible] nobilium et fulcrum [illegible] a fulcio quod
fulcit et [illegible] culcitra [illegible]
thori [illegible]
Culcitra [illegible] culcitra [illegible]
[illegible] a calco [illegible] pedibus calcat
[illegible] nobiles sedent culcitra [illegible]
[illegible] notabiles Culcitra
[illegible] mollissimus et decor [illegible]
[illegible] pauperis [illegible]
[illegible] nota quod a fulcio [illegible] fulcrum [illegible]
[illegible] que omnia [illegible]
fulcrum [illegible] sponda vel [illegible]

po[illegible] [illegible] lom[illegible] unde fulcio [illegible] 4 [illegible] fulcire [illegible] Fulcira [illegible] nomen [illegible] acc[illegible] fulcior [illegible] fulcio [illegible] Est conpunctus [illegible] dicitur [illegible] speculum et specula. dicitur speculum [illegible] in [illegible] quo [illegible] se vel ornamenta vel [illegible] specula [illegible] domus vel [illegible] in qua custodes vineas [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a specio [illegible] [illegible] videre [illegible] speculum [illegible] ibi species hominis [illegible] speculum [illegible] specula [illegible] a speculor [illegible] in specula [illegible] custodes ne ubi aliquis dampnum inferat vel [illegible] locus in quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] theatrum et gymnasium [illegible] in specula [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible] a speculo [illegible] et [illegible] speculans [illegible] unde speculator [illegible] speculatrix [illegible] speculum [illegible] [illegible] speculum et conpunctus [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] speculum [illegible] esse [illegible] custodes vineas [illegible]

Hic lucanus

[illegible] dicitur [illegible] lucar et lucanar [illegible] lucanus [illegible] qui custodit [illegible] nemus et silvam [illegible] lucar [illegible] media longa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible] lucanar et foramen quo sol [illegible] tecta [illegible] domum [illegible] lucanar media longa [illegible] fenestra in superiori domus [illegible] per quam radii solares [illegible] domum [illegible] [illegible] lucus [illegible] lucus [illegible] silva [illegible] lucanar [illegible] [illegible] in luco unde lucar [illegible] media [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in nemore unde luco [illegible] colluco [illegible] [illegible] unde lucubrum lucubro lucubrare [illegible] vigilare [illegible] nemus et [illegible] silva que custodiatur [illegible] nemus [illegible] nisi [illegible] dedit censum [illegible] census [illegible] lucar et [illegible] lucar [illegible] media longa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ibi una arbor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lucanus [illegible] qui custodit [illegible] nemus [illegible] silvam [illegible] vel thelonium [illegible] unde [illegible] lucanar esse foramen quo sol [illegible] tecta [illegible] fenestras vel superiores partes domus

Cepotaphium

[illegible] dicitur [illegible] cepotaphium et sepulcrum [illegible] cepotaphium [illegible] [illegible] excepte [illegible] [illegible] exolco et excipio [illegible] sepulcrum est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aromaticis speciebus [illegible] [illegible] leporinus [illegible] cepa [illegible] [illegible] vel cepe indeclinabile vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cepe et cepe [illegible] qui vendit cepas

[illegible] cepotaphium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sepulcrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] leporinus et ferinus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que fit de sanguine leporis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] exponentes sepulcrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] excipe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sepulcrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] leporinus [illegible]

Est strobes

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicitur strobes [illegible] fovee [illegible] in quibus [illegible] [illegible] spelunce [illegible] leonum [illegible] fovee [illegible] sepulcrorum [illegible] hominum sepulcra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tumulorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] strophia [illegible] [illegible] unde strophiolum unde [illegible] fovea [illegible] strophia [illegible] specus [illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] spelunca [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fovea [illegible] spelunca [illegible] spelunca [illegible] [illegible] spelunca [illegible] in specula [illegible] fovea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fovea [illegible] [illegible] fovea [illegible] fossa [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] foramen amplum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] foramen [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pelles [illegible] vestes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pelles [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pellibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lapis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pellibus [illegible] [illegible] lapis latet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] significat foveas [illegible] [illegible] fossa specus fovea spelunca [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible] ymbres [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] foramen [illegible] strobes [illegible] fovee [illegible] spelunca [illegible] leonum et fovee [illegible] sepulcrorum [illegible] hominum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tumulorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spelunca [illegible]

Fecit inexplicit

[illegible] dicitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicitur [illegible]

exultacio mentis vel vox confusa mentis exprimens
gaudium quod animo teneat non potest verbis perfecte explicari
unde legitur ascendit deus in iubilo scilicet iubilus sicut
gannitum canum et garrulitatem [illegible] iubilus
[illegible]
confusa [illegible] gaudio inde iubileus annus [illegible]
annus gaudii unde moyses constituit annum iubileum
annus gaudii [illegible] debita solvebantur inde cum iubilo [illegible]
in quo omnis debita [illegible] Item iubilacio omnis [illegible] signis
et gaudii inde iubilum Item iubilacio omnis id signis
Item [illegible] dicit gannitum [illegible] gannus [illegible]
[illegible] et garris in gannia [illegible] et garrulitate et garrulus
[illegible] arbore flexibili Item dicit inexpletus inde
expleo [illegible] et exprimis inde expletus inde impletus
et non [illegible] Unde iubilus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et gaudium inexpletum et non [illegible] iubilacio [illegible] nomine
signa nomine laudis et [illegible] gannitum et garrulitatem [illegible]

Est stipes firma

[illegible] ponit dicens
[illegible] stipes et stipes [illegible]
stipes est firma columpna facta de ligno scilicet stipes est idem
[illegible] et ponitur [illegible] solo [illegible]
[illegible] nomine stipes [illegible] et duo [illegible] Est [illegible]
baculus vel virga [illegible] de ligno solida quo
machina [illegible] stipes Item [illegible]
nomine stipes [illegible] inde stipendium [illegible]
est stipes et [illegible] et sic stipes [illegible] stipe
[illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] stipes [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible] nomine stipes [illegible]
vallo vel circuitu vel tecto inde constipo [illegible]
[illegible] obstructus [illegible] stipo cum suis compositis
[illegible] Item [illegible] dicit columpna
[illegible]
[illegible] collis inde collum et coluber [illegible]
[illegible] columpna [illegible] columpnarie [illegible]
[illegible] columpnare et longum et rotundum
[illegible] Unde stipes hoc nomine est columpna firma et
robusta facta de ligno stipes [illegible] pendens quod
ponitur [illegible] solo [illegible] et [illegible]

Est vectis

pinee [illegible] ponit dicens
[illegible] et vertinellas dicit vectis quod [illegible]
longum et rotundum quo [illegible] hostia [illegible] nomine
[illegible] et vertinelle [illegible] eo quod vectes
[illegible] sive [illegible] dicit [illegible]
quocumque [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] vectigal [illegible]
quod [illegible] defectiva in [illegible] vectis [illegible] hostium
quod vehit [illegible] vectes [illegible]
[illegible] vectis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pessula [illegible]
[illegible] repagula vectis [illegible]
[illegible] repagulum [illegible] repages vel
repanges et [illegible] pessulum [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible] foramine
in quo vectes volvuntur et occultantur [illegible]
[illegible] quod vectis ibi [illegible] Unde vectis [illegible]
longum ferrum [illegible] rotundum et [illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible] hostia [illegible]
[illegible] dicas [illegible] vertinellas [illegible] foramina [illegible]
vectes [illegible] et volvuntur quocumque [illegible]
quocumque debentur [illegible]

Insula equoris

[illegible] ponit dicens
insulam et mediampnie dicit insula est
[illegible] in medio equoris et maris scilicet mediampnis
sicut in medio fluminis [illegible] dulcis aque Item
[illegible] arbutum et arbutum dicit arbutus
[illegible] arbores scilicet arbutus [illegible]
[illegible] et arbor quod [illegible] arbuta [illegible] tales fructus et
[illegible] arbor [illegible] fructus [illegible] arboris Item quod
arbuta [illegible] insula [illegible] in sale [illegible] in mari sita vel
[illegible] aqua [illegible] insula in
[illegible] ubi sunt tales [illegible]
[illegible] mediampnis [illegible] in medio amnis
in medio aque sita [illegible] pluvia [illegible]
[illegible] mediampnes
Item non quod [illegible] arbor [illegible] arbutum nomine
[illegible] ubi arbores [illegible] arbor nomine
[illegible] arbutus nomine [illegible]
[illegible] arbore [illegible] nomine [illegible]
[illegible] fructum [illegible] arbutum [illegible] Item
[illegible] mediampne [illegible] insula [illegible]
[illegible] mediampne [illegible] amnis [illegible] insula
[illegible] nomine [illegible] equoris [illegible] medi
amnis [illegible] fluvii [illegible] aque arbutum [illegible]
in quo [illegible] arborum arbutus [illegible] arbor
que [illegible] arbuta tales fructus [illegible]
[illegible] arbuta [illegible] arbutus [illegible]

Meta [illegible]

[illegible] ponit dicens
[illegible] femur et [illegible]
et tybiam dicit femur [illegible] et dicit [illegible]
[illegible] principium [illegible]
[illegible] usque ad genu [illegible] et sic genu [illegible]
meta femoris et [illegible] genu [illegible]
[illegible] principium [illegible] genu et [illegible]
[illegible] tybia vel [illegible] femur
[illegible] quod dicit tybia [illegible] de femore
et [illegible] et non [illegible] tybia [illegible]
[illegible] femur et femur
[illegible] femur [illegible] femur [illegible]
[illegible] femur [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] de femore [illegible] Item non quod [illegible]
[illegible] hominis [illegible]
[illegible] remanens post [illegible] arboris
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Item non quod tybia est

cymbala sunt [illegible] musica que olim [illegible]
[illegible] solebant [illegible] talia [illegible]
[illegible] tybia nomen [illegible] que [illegible] corpus [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] actus [illegible]
solent tormentari [illegible]
[illegible] magna
[illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] precipue [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible]
[illegible] loco [illegible] pudibunda
[illegible] femoris [illegible]
[illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] capite [illegible] impedit
[illegible] tybia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dicit tybia [illegible]

Urinas hominum

[illegible] urinam [illegible] urina est
[illegible] hominum [illegible] locum
[illegible] urina asini vel alterius bruti [illegible] urina [illegible]
[illegible] urina [illegible]
ibi recipit formam [illegible]
[illegible] urina [illegible] demon-
[illegible] urina [illegible] demonstrat [illegible]
[illegible] urina [illegible]
[illegible] urina [illegible] salsa [illegible]
[illegible] albam [illegible] urina
[illegible] quo urina [illegible]
[illegible] urinale [illegible]
[illegible] hominum in urinale [illegible]
[illegible] urinam [illegible] lavo [illegible]
[illegible] locum [illegible]
aqua [illegible] vestes abluunt [illegible]
[illegible] urina [illegible]
[illegible] locum [illegible]
[illegible] hominum [illegible]
[illegible] locum [illegible] sequitur

Virtus iusticia

[illegible]
[illegible] iusticia [illegible]
[illegible]
nomen volens [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] iusticia [illegible]

[illegible] Limus

Aque

[illegible] limus [illegible]
[illegible] fundo fontium vel
fluminum [illegible] limus [illegible]
[illegible] planare vel leviare
[illegible] limus [illegible] fundo
fluminum [illegible] limax [illegible]
[illegible] limus [illegible] tenacitas [illegible]
[illegible] limum [illegible]
[illegible] obliquus vel strabo [illegible]
[illegible] limus [illegible]
[illegible] metallum [illegible]
[illegible] limo [illegible]
limo illinio [illegible]
[illegible] de limo [illegible] argenteas
unde [illegible] limus [illegible] argilla [illegible] luteum
[illegible] limus [illegible] aque
[illegible] fundo fluminum [illegible] limus [illegible]
[illegible] sequitur Est ursa

Est ursa

[illegible] ursam minorem [illegible] septem [illegible] plaustrum
[illegible] ursa [illegible] cynosura [illegible] septem
plaustrum [illegible] ursa [illegible] arthophylax [illegible] custos
[illegible] ursa [illegible] boetes [illegible]
[illegible] cynosura [illegible] minor ursa [illegible]
[illegible] minor ursa [illegible]
[illegible] septentrionalis [illegible]
[illegible] minor ursa [illegible] boves [illegible]
[illegible] plaustrum [illegible]
[illegible] stellas [illegible]
ursa [illegible] septem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] minor ursa [illegible] arthophylax [illegible] boetes
[illegible] stelle [illegible]
[illegible] stellas [illegible] minor ursa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] septem [illegible] plaustrum [illegible]
[illegible] cynosura [illegible] cynosura [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] minore ursa [illegible] arthophylax
[illegible] ursa [illegible]
ursa [illegible] arcturus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] minore ursa [illegible] ursa [illegible]
[illegible] ursa [illegible] boetes [illegible] stella [illegible]
[illegible] minor ursa
[illegible] plaustrum cynosura [illegible] ursa minor [illegible]
plaustrum arthophylax [illegible] custos [illegible] ursa [illegible]
[illegible] boetes [illegible] minor ursa
[illegible] cynosura [illegible] minor ursa

Thoralem

[illegible] thoral [illegible]
[illegible] choral [illegible]
[illegible] torqueo [illegible] torquet [illegible]

[illegible]

Est librum

[illegible]

Eternum vero

[illegible]

13

[illegible] de ciat, ut [illegible] et intelligendo ut [illegible] loquitur ut [illegible] et [illegible] ideo de ciat qui ponit dictum non esse [illegible] depo[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] dicat
preconium a verbo precor venit precator inde precessus
inde preconiale [illegible] inde precone ac [illegible]
dictum inde preces [illegible] in preconi [illegible] magis [illegible]
non dicat [illegible] a noie [illegible] [illegible] venit [illegible]
et [illegible] phemius et [illegible] inde phemiatus [illegible]
phemiates et [illegible] et sunt preconiale

Unde dicitur ut [illegible] et sine fine [illegible]
et principio [illegible] exordio seu initio secundum dens [illegible]
dic preconium esse cui conveniunt principium [illegible]
fine et prodo et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] continuum
homini preconium [illegible] et dicitur phemie [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] et esse [illegible] velut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Illatio vulneris [illegible] ponit dictum [illegible] illacium et inacium dicat
[illegible] illacium [illegible] prinolenciam aliud accidit
velut plaga cum lancea vel lapide [illegible] et [illegible]
a verbo infero [illegible] in ictum [illegible] [illegible] velut
vlcus et [illegible] inflatura que apparet [illegible]
[illegible] apostema et venit [illegible] a verbo innascor
[illegible] infero infers [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
illatum in supino [illegible] inde illatus
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] verbo infero [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
ab omnis passivo velut infero [illegible] a noie illatum
venit illator qui aliam infert penam [illegible] non
a [illegible] nascor [illegible] [illegible] innascor in [illegible] in
natus [illegible] [illegible] unde dicimus ista necia [illegible] in
[illegible] dicat vulnus [illegible] [illegible] vulnus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] homines inde vulnusculum [illegible]
non ac [illegible] [illegible] diminutivo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in vulneratus et [illegible] vulnerator vulneror [illegible]
[illegible] olea [illegible] [illegible] inde vlcus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in vlcus ac [illegible] [illegible] vlcus et vulnus [illegible]
[illegible] inde peculatus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
in peculor [illegible] [illegible] in peculancia [illegible]
[illegible] vlcus et vulnus [illegible] et in peculor
vel vlcus [illegible] in [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vulnus [illegible] illatum [illegible] [illegible] gladii vel [illegible]
illatum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vlcus et infero [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] innascor [illegible] [illegible]

Rumor fit [illegible] ponit dictum [illegible] cedulis [illegible] cedulis [illegible] rumor cedulis
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cedulis et qui [illegible]
[illegible] cedula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cedula et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] homo et cedulis et [illegible] [illegible] cedulis
[illegible] Huguitione a verbo [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] inde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] venit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicat [illegible]
mor [illegible] [illegible] venit rumusculum [illegible] rumor [illegible]
[illegible] rumor et fabula nova [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] inde rumigerulus [illegible] nomigerulus qui
gerit nova seu rumores [illegible] rumor et cedula
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nomine [illegible] in bile [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cedula que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nomine et [illegible] cedula [illegible]

Sutrina que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et mulieres [illegible] [illegible] velut [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] posito in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nobilitate [illegible] [illegible] expeditate
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] negligencia vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] inde [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venit [illegible] in nomine
[illegible] vel [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in in minor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] seu violencia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mulieres
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] posito in [illegible] [illegible] non a verbo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nomine venit
a noie mulier inde mulieres [illegible] [illegible]

Est vinum [illegible] ponit dictum [illegible] bibile
et bibulum dicat vinum est bibile a [illegible] bibendum [illegible] bibulum [illegible]
bibit [illegible] arena [illegible] bibula [illegible] homo bibens bibulus
[illegible] bibulus et [illegible] bibulus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bibulus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a verbo bibo [illegible] venit bibulus [illegible] qui
multum bibit in bibo [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] inde bibaco [illegible] nomen [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plena [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] bibit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loco
[illegible] nomine [illegible] [illegible] dicat arene [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] venit [illegible] in [illegible] arena [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] locus arene inde area locus ubi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vinum a noie [illegible] venit vinum inde vinum
[illegible] inde vinea inde vindemia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bibile et vinum [illegible]
[illegible] bibi [illegible] bibulum arene [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aquas et bibit et [illegible] bibulus [illegible]

[illegible]

Linne puatus

[illegible]

Ellartorau

[illegible]

[illegible]

Venustus pulchrum

[illegible]

Augustus

[illegible]

artus et angustus hoc album ... et angusta ...

Album naturale

hic ponit differentiam inter album et candidum. Dicit naturaliter dicitur album quod est albedo naturalis color ut patet in homine sicut in cygno, sed candidum quod fit album ... et solicitudine ... unde dicit candidum esse et sic candor est color artificialis. Unde dicit ... albedine ... Item dicitur a ... albo ... albus ... albedo ... album ... in albumine ... quidam ... albescere ... colorum in album et ... alba quedam civitate ... alba ... in alba ... albus ...

[illegible]

Subdole

Hic ponit differentiam ... Subdole ... dolum ... [illegible]

Nobilis civile

Hic ponit differentiam inter nobilem ... ingenuum laudabilem illustrem egregium. Dicit aliquis dicitur nobilis ... laudabilis dicitur nobilis ... ingenuus dicitur nobilis qui ... [illegible]

Hasta teres

Hic ponit differentiam inter ... teres ... hasta ... [illegible]

orbicularitate rotundum. Dic hastam teretem ponit / Dic esse rotundum. Effigie ponit retinet sibi speram [illegible]

[illegible]

Perimit. Pluclor [illegible]

[illegible]

Semper hians

[illegible] patens [illegible]

[illegible]

Tereatur

[illegible]

Continuus nec [illegible] ponit differentiam inter continuus et assiduus. Continuus
dicitur quod [illegible] cum mansio et [illegible] quod dicitur continuus
et idem quod vicinus sed assiduus notat [illegible]
[illegible] continuationis. Nota quod dicitur et [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] continuatione [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur assiduus [illegible] si fuit de [illegible]
vel [illegible] dicitur continuus [illegible]
dicitur assiduus [illegible] continuationem [illegible]
dicitur continuus [illegible] vicinus [illegible] assiduus
[illegible] qui fuit [illegible] seu cognati. Nota [illegible]
[illegible] venit [illegible] continuus
inde continuum [illegible] vicinitate [illegible]
in [illegible] assiduus [illegible]
et [illegible]
est cum [illegible] est
[illegible]
[illegible] inde
est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] more
[illegible] fit [illegible] amore
assiduus [illegible] continuitas
Nota [illegible] continuus [illegible] cum [illegible]
vel [illegible] in assiduus [illegible] nomen significat
[illegible] cognatione [illegible] in glosa [illegible]
et [illegible] sequitur.

Hinc ita res [illegible] ponit [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] abinde dicitur
[illegible] venit ab [illegible]
Nota [illegible] venit [illegible] inde [illegible]
[illegible] inde [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
amore [illegible] nota quod [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sed hoc
[illegible] nota [illegible]
[illegible] simul [illegible]
[illegible] dolorum. Nota [illegible] res [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] caput
[illegible]

Dives et iners [illegible] ponit [illegible]
[illegible] assiduus [illegible] assiduus est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] idem quod [illegible]
et [illegible] assideo [illegible] quod
assideo [illegible] est cum [illegible] quod [illegible] et
[illegible] idem quod assimilat [illegible]
assidet [illegible] simul assideo assimilatur
et componitur ab ad et sedeo [illegible]
in [illegible] in assiduus [illegible] dives et [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] est obvius quia dives [illegible]

[illegible] assiduus [illegible] assiduus studio [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur assiduus dives ab assideo [illegible]
assiduus [illegible] qui est sedulus sine [illegible]
[illegible] sedulus in studio suo et sit assideo est
[illegible] vel [illegible] opera aliqua [illegible]
Nota [illegible] nomen assiduus sub eadem voce notat [illegible]
[illegible] dives et iners [illegible] nomen [illegible] ve[illegible]
[illegible] assideo vel [illegible] assideo est [illegible] origo
[illegible] notat [illegible] idem quod [illegible] nomen dives
[illegible] nota quod [illegible] assiduus [illegible] assiduo [illegible]
[illegible] in assiduitate [illegible] sedulitate

Dicitur elinguis [illegible] ponit differentiam inter
elinguis et bilinguis. Dicitur
elinguis [illegible] qui nescit [illegible] verba sua scilicet homo
garrulus qui omnia que audit revelat aliis. Sed
bilinguis dicitur [illegible] qui [illegible] scilicet [illegible] qui unum
[illegible] et aliud in corde. Nota [illegible] dubio
lingo [illegible] venit lingua quia [illegible]
in lingua [illegible] inde linguosus [illegible] loquax
[illegible] lingua inde [illegible] omne [illegible]
inde [illegible] qui [illegible] magna lingua
inde elinguis [illegible] linguam [illegible] inde
[illegible]
elinguis inde venit bilinguis trilinguis in
elinguis dicitur ab e quod [illegible] et lingua quasi extra
lingua [illegible] nota quod [illegible]
[illegible] bilingues [illegible] de bilinguis
[illegible]
[illegible] linguam [illegible]
[illegible]
linguis [illegible] unum et [illegible]
valent. Nota quod [illegible] dicitur elinguis qui nescit [illegible]
[illegible] verba [illegible] et bilinguis dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] sequitur.

Dicitur archytenens [illegible] ponit [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur archytenens [illegible] nomen quod
tenens arcum [illegible] archytenens quasi tenens arcum
[illegible] quasi tenens principatum. Nota quod archi
tenens [illegible] sagittarius sine arcitenens qui
[illegible] dicitur arcum [illegible] arcus [illegible] unde
[illegible] sagittarius [illegible]. Nota quod archi
tenens [illegible] venit [illegible] et tenens [illegible]
et [illegible] in arcu [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] in arcu inde arcuo [illegible]
[illegible] et arcus [illegible] ambo [illegible]
[illegible] nota quod archytenens [illegible] ab archos
quod est princeps et tenens [illegible] quasi tenens archi [illegible]
principatum inde archiponens [illegible] principalis inde [illegible]
[illegible] inde archiepiscopus [illegible] qui est [illegible]
[illegible] vel qui [illegible]
[illegible] archiepiscopus [illegible]
[illegible] unde

[illegible] ... pro dicta [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

Emulus iste [illegible] ... Emulus est ... [illegible] ... Emulor ... emulatio ... [illegible] ... Emula ... [illegible] ... molestia ... [illegible] ... Emulor ... [illegible] ... emulantur ... [illegible] ... emulus ... [illegible] ... de emulo ... [illegible] ... emulus ... [illegible]

Demulcet [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... a duobus ... [illegible] ... sequitur

Affigor, fixus [illegible] ... fixus ... [illegible] ... figo ... fixus ... [illegible] ... fingor ... [illegible] ... affigo ... fibula ... figo ... fingo ... [illegible] ... crucifixus ... [illegible] ... affigo ... figo ... [illegible] ... fixus ... [illegible] ... fimbria ... [illegible] ... nomen ... affigor ... [illegible]

Vivax ingenium [illegible] ... vivax ... vigorosum ... [illegible] ... vivax ... homo ... [illegible] ... color ... [illegible] ... vigor ... [illegible] ... vivax ... [illegible] ... vigorosus ... vigor ... [illegible] ... puella ... [illegible] ... colore ... [illegible] ... ingenium ... [illegible] ... ingenium ... [illegible] ... puella ... [illegible]

& homo debet esse medius cum salubris [illegible] ... [illegible] est comes ... [illegible] sequitur Signat ...

Signat cenat

... [illegible] emere & emptionem [illegible] ...

[illegible]

Est sensu cupidus

[illegible] ... cupidus & ambitiosus ... [illegible]

Immemor oblitus

[illegible] ... oblitus ... [illegible]

omne ... [illegible] ... oblivio ... obliviositas & oblivisc... ... [illegible] ... macula ... [illegible]

Res est sincera

[illegible] ... sincera ... [illegible]

Veridicus dictus

[illegible] ... veridicus ... verax ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Letat alacri

[illegible]

Est bonus aut

[illegible]

Post synodus

[illegible]

Ambitus est

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Est homo

[illegible]

[illegible]

Maturius facile

[illegible]

Unicus solus

[illegible]

[illegible]

Primus est quiuus

[illegible]

Adoptiuum

[illegible]

Preco rapax

[illegible]

Totum compositum

[illegible]

Nomen adiunctum

[illegible]

advomere [illegible] vom[illegible] [illegible]

Et divin[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Rusticus est [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] sequitur Impubis est aliquis

Impubis est aliquis

[illegible] impubis [illegible] dicitur aliquis est impubes [illegible]

[illegible]

Corpus halitus

[illegible]

Dapsilis est dapibus

[illegible]

mitis unum sunt [illegible] depositi aliquis [illegible]
in [illegible] quorum [illegible] est [illegible]

Concinnatus

hic po[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] canon [illegible] [illegible] flexibilis vel concordans [illegible] idem quod ordo [illegible] arbor flex[illegible] [illegible] aliquis [illegible] volunt [illegible] [illegible] in duo sunt unum duo vos [illegible] duo vos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] concordia [illegible] in concordia [illegible] canon dicitur [illegible] ordo [illegible] volunt [illegible] velle [illegible] eadem voluntas [illegible]

Adversum paritas

hic ponit [illegible] paritate et equalitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] equalitate [illegible] [illegible] inpar [illegible] in paritate [illegible] paritas et inparitas [illegible] passiones [illegible] equalis [illegible] equalitas [illegible] passiones [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] equales [illegible] paritas [illegible]

Advena fertur

hic po[illegible] advenam [illegible] advena [illegible] [illegible] aliquis [illegible] [illegible] in hospitium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] advena [illegible] venit [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] venit ad [illegible] [illegible] tabula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Deficit a primis

hic po[illegible] [illegible] deficit aliquis [illegible] deficit a primis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vigore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Si queras quot

hic ponit [illegible] quotus [illegible] quot [illegible] quotus [illegible] quot [illegible]

8

multe pluries vel per quod [illegible] aliq[ua] bis [illegible] totiens sic
[illegible] conformiter exponit totiens sed per [illegible]
quotus et nomen multe et cum [illegible] ordinale
[illegible] quot vel [illegible] ablativo quo et
aliquo [illegible] non in [illegible] omnes [illegible] plures in
in quoties adverbium [illegible] vel ordinis in quota
[illegible] quo [illegible] Unde dicitur iste quoties
totiens facit vel totiens primum [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] si tu queris quotus i. [illegible]
[illegible] interrogative tunc tu significas in numero et sic
multe si tu queris quotus sedet i. [illegible]
[illegible] ordo i. series et [illegible] ordinale et [illegible]
[illegible] quotus [illegible] ordo et [illegible]

Cautum pluries

Hic [illegible] quoties [illegible] cautum dicitur cautum
[illegible] ut dicitur [illegible] cautum est [illegible]
[illegible] cautum est [illegible] si aliquis [illegible] ab aliquo
promissione vel fideiussione i. cautus [illegible] et sic
[illegible] Cautio fideiussoria [illegible]
[illegible] q[uod] [illegible] vel obfuscatio venit
[illegible] cautulosus [illegible] cautela i. [illegible]
[illegible] cautela [illegible] cautulla [illegible]
[illegible] cautulla [illegible]
[illegible] Cautulo [illegible] pro [illegible]
[illegible] venit [illegible] cautus
[illegible] vel cautum [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] aliquis [illegible] dicitur
esse cautus [illegible] dicitur [illegible] sapientes sunt
cautulosi [illegible] videns [illegible]
cautum [illegible] nomen significat idem quod [illegible]
[illegible] significat idem quod [illegible] significat

Crudus non coctus

Hic ponit [illegible]
nomen crudus et dicitur Crudus [illegible] Est
[illegible] idem quod non coctus i. [illegible]
crudus [illegible] crudus [illegible] idem quod crudelis ut di-
[illegible] homines [illegible] crudi i. [illegible]
[illegible] Crudus venit a cruore [illegible]
[illegible] cruor [illegible] crudelitas [illegible]
[illegible] crudelis et [illegible] Crudus [illegible] plura significat
Est enim [illegible] indigestibilitate ut patet in
[illegible] crudum [illegible] portas i.
indigestibile [illegible] est [illegible] cum
[illegible] in
[illegible] Cruda [illegible]
crudelis et [illegible] crudi
i. [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] sunt cruda [illegible]
[illegible] cruditas [illegible]
Est [illegible] crudum [illegible] crudum In
[illegible] crudum [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] cruda
[illegible] crudus [illegible] est non coctus quoniam [illegible] et
crudus est crudelis vel ferox [illegible]

Bos non dum domitus

Hic ponit [illegible] in
[illegible] et [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] bos non dum domitus i. [illegible]

[illegible] bos potius [illegible] qui [illegible] si sic
[illegible] enim [illegible] quod [illegible]
potius [illegible] quod [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] dicebant
[illegible] bonum
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
in [illegible] in [illegible] sic et [illegible] vel [illegible]
i. [illegible] quod in [illegible] bubulus
[illegible] quod dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] emeritus
et [illegible] qui est [illegible] vel qui nichil [illegible] et
sunt boves [illegible] qui sunt [illegible] quod [illegible] non
valent ad laborandum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur [illegible]
bos non dum domitus i. [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et bos potius [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] emeritus
[illegible] non [illegible] Est vir in obsequiis

Est vir in obsequiis

[illegible]
et fidelem dicitur fidus [illegible] vir in obsequiis i. qui i.
[illegible] fidelis
[illegible] aliquis [illegible] fides [illegible]
[illegible] a fido [illegible] fidus [illegible]
in fiducia [illegible] in fiducia [illegible] in fiducio
[illegible] i. fiducia [illegible] in [illegible] fiducio affiducio
diffiducio in fiducialis fiducialitas [illegible] fides
[illegible] quod [illegible]
fides [illegible] fidecula [illegible] fides [illegible] et
fidelis et [illegible] fidelitas [illegible] non quod fides
plura significat Est enim [illegible] fides [illegible]
[illegible] in
fide [illegible]
fide [illegible]
[illegible] fides [illegible] dicitur
Obsequiis [illegible] obsequor quoniam venit obsequia-
litas [illegible] obsequium i. famulatum [illegible]
et aliquis vir in obsequiis [illegible] fidelis et aliquis
in sermone [illegible] origo [illegible]
et [illegible] fides

Ingratum vastatus

[illegible] dicitur [illegible]
Hic [illegible] ingratum vel [illegible] dicitur
[illegible] aliquis [illegible] accepta beneficia vel i.
[illegible] dicitur [illegible] ingratitudo [illegible] consequitur
vel ingratus dicitur qui nullam [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] dicitur [illegible] vir [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] patuit [illegible]
[illegible] nomine [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] locus [illegible] nulla [illegible]
[illegible] accepta [illegible] et [illegible] melior
[illegible] oblivio [illegible] dicitur
ingratus vir [illegible] qualitas venit [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ingratus in [illegible]

[illegible]

Cet bum

[illegible]

Dente carens

[illegible]

Campester volucer

[illegible]

[illegible]

Nullus possessor

[illegible]

Auceps nob

[illegible]

dicat audax & 1° q[uod] tenet .i. possidet no[n] in-
dedecta q[uod] no[n] facienda [illegible] audenda sunt facienda
q[ui] dicat [illegible] audax [illegible] [illegible]
sunt facienda cum bo[n]is [illegible] [illegible] audaces for-
tuna iuvat [illegible] c[on]tinet ea q[ue] s[un]t audenda
s[un]t facienda [illegible] q[ue] no[n] s[un]t audenda [illegible]
[illegible] dicamus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] q[uod] tenet tenenda [illegible] no[n] tenenda [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Dicitur esse

[illegible]

Est dives

[illegible]

p[ost] [illegible] q[ui] dicat [illegible] dicat [illegible] dives divicior
divicissimus [illegible]
[illegible]

Invidet civis

[illegible]

Quot serviat

[illegible]

[illegible]

Crudelis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] corruptione quorum [illegible] non potest esse [illegible] individuum vel individua [illegible] fecerunt [illegible] vestes [illegible] vestes [illegible] vos [illegible] duo corpora [illegible] duo [illegible] amore [illegible]

[illegible]

De anima

Hic post [illegible] hyphicatum [illegible] anima [illegible] augmentatione [illegible] aque splendore [illegible] aqua [illegible]

[illegible]

Est [illegible]

Hic post [illegible] et [illegible] ille qui [illegible] et [illegible] illi qui [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

z quod [illegible] et [illegible] et labor [illegible] et labore [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] a demonibus [illegible] diabolus [illegible] sibi nomen [illegible] et tunc [illegible] et [illegible] ille [illegible] demon [illegible] pluribus malis [illegible] culpa [illegible]

Est autem [illegible]

Hic post [illegible] et [illegible] aliquis et [illegible] Jacob filius [illegible] fuit [illegible] et [illegible] lenis [illegible] plene [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] molle et [illegible] in [illegible] malloquia [illegible] et [illegible]

Homo [illegible]

Hic post [illegible] prima longa et prima brevis prima longa et [illegible] bonis moribus in [illegible] est prima longa [illegible] et [illegible] lenis [illegible] mores [illegible]

… moro[s]us … plenus … factis … dogmata … quasi tardus … morosus … valde moror … moribus … facetus morosus … homo morosus … sicut moriger … moribus … morosus … morosus … brevis …

Tintinnabulum

… fusile fuale … fictile … de tintinnabulum … fusile … tintinnabulum … fuale … fusile … fictile … vas … fuale … homo … mulieres … fictile … vas …

[illegible]

Commune

… commune … collegam … dicit … comes … laborantes … communem … socius … collega … commune … societas … communitas … consortes … socie … commune …

… … conditione … collegam … conversione … quam … socie … consortes … amor … sodalis … collegium … socie … societate … collegium …

Multe suspectus

… suspectum … suspicio … suspectus … suspicione … suspectus … suspicio … invidus … invidiosus … invidia … suspectus … suspicio … invidus … invidiosus … invidia … suspectus … suspicio … invidiosus … invidia …

Plano levis

… levis … planum … longa … levis … planus … levis … plano …

[illegible]

Lassus

[illegible]

Simplex

[illegible]

Sicinium

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hoc lib(er) dicit p(re)cinct(us) vn(de) nep(h)andus q(uo)n(iam) homo qui p(re)cinct(us) aliq(ui)d p(er)agit nequaq(uam) ... [illegible]

Infimi aut(em)

[illegible] ... q(ui) ponit ... aliquis de infimo ordine ... canonicus ... [illegible] ... infimus ... [illegible]

Fugatus

[illegible] ... expulsu(m) ... aliquis ... violentia(m) ... patria ... relegatus ... [illegible]

Hoc lib(er) dicit relegatus ... et leg(a)tus ... relegati(us) relegato ... relegatus ... homo expulsus ... patria ... [illegible] ... hostes ... hostes ...

Membris formosis

[illegible] ... formosus ... speciosus ... pulcher ... formosus ... aliquis ... in membris ... formosus ... forma ... pulchritudine ... sponsus ... [illegible] ... forma ... [illegible]

Infestus tumidus

[illegible] ... tumidus dicit(ur) tumidus est ... infestus ... homo ... infestat ... [illegible]

q(uo)d tumidus d(icitu)r a verbo tumeo, tumes, unde
venit tumesco, tumescis, unde tumor et inde
a(liquando) ulcus vel apostema in tumidos [illegible] unde
tumulus d(icitu)r [illegible] hec tumiditas [illegible]
[illegible] tumidus venit a(d) pocula [illegible]
[illegible] superbos et magis extollentes nomine
[illegible] tumidos
elatus, pomposus, superbiosus, arrogantosus
[illegible] idem valent ¶ Nota q(uod) sic elatus
[illegible] unde [illegible] super [illegible] ante com-
venire et extollentiam [illegible] in superius
[illegible] tumidos hoc nomine [illegible]
inflatus [illegible] et tumidos et superbos i(d est) mag(is)
[illegible] et sic tumidos significantur [illegible]
[illegible] excessum [illegible] et magis
i(d est) animus [illegible]

Est homo tenuis

hic ponit
dictionem [illegible] tenuem et [illegible] d(icitu)r tenuis
et qui [illegible] vel [illegible] plus
[illegible] et homo [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] capillos [illegible] unde venit [illegible]
[illegible] capillos [illegible] et d(icitu)r [illegible]
q(uia) [illegible] capitis [illegible] [illegible] in
venit [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] plorat ¶
Nota q(uod) [illegible] d(icitu)r [illegible] fungum
[illegible] illi [illegible] qui [illegible] fuerunt
[illegible] qui [illegible] in [illegible] capula [illegible]
[illegible] hec [illegible] dicitur vesania et [illegible]
[illegible] unde vesanus [illegible] mala [illegible]
unde insania [illegible] mala [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Nota hec dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] capitis unde [illegible]
[illegible] et venit a verbo [illegible]
i(d est) [illegible] infirmitate capitis
[illegible] d(icitu)r ille qui insania i(d est) vesania [illegible]
i(d est) [illegible] Labilis et flavus [illegible]

Labilis est flavus

hic ponit
dictionem lubricum et labilem dicit flavus d(icitu)r la-
bilis q(uia) [illegible] labitur [illegible] anguis dicitur
lubricus unde [illegible] no(n) p(otes)t in manu
[illegible] labitur [illegible] lubricus d(icitu)r [illegible]
[illegible] a labor, eris ¶ Nota q(uod) aqua [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] possumus [illegible]
aqua [illegible] potabilis hec labilis [illegible]
et fluvius [illegible] unde [illegible] Est aqua labilis
[illegible] aqua [illegible] et potabilis [illegible] hec labilis
venit a labor, eris, verbo deponentali et venit
a labo, labas [illegible] vel vacillare et a labor
venit lapsus [illegible] [illegible] et aliquando
invenitur deponentaliter in labor, eris, unde
[illegible] ¶ Nota q(uod) anguis [illegible]
[illegible] vel anguilla et [illegible] anguis a verbo an-
go, angis, i(d est) constringo q(uia) anguis angit unde
anguilla hec angustia i(d est) [illegible] unde angus-
[illegible] i(d est) [illegible] unde angustia ¶ Nota
lubricus et venit a verbo labor, eris, quia
[illegible] labitur [illegible] labitur unde lubricus

[illegible] lubricus unde lubrica [illegible] unde lub-
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] fluvius et labilis et
flexibilis et anguis i(d est) serpens dicitur lubricus
[illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible] de
labor, eris, isto verbo [illegible]

Noxius

hic ponit dictionem noxium
noxium et nocuum [illegible] aliquis [illegible] dicitur
noxius [illegible] nocuus [illegible] unde dicitur
[illegible] nocuus [illegible]
et venenosus ¶ [illegible] [illegible] noxa [illegible]
i(d est) [illegible] culpa venit noxius i(d est) nocuus
[illegible] unde [illegible] et noxa [illegible]
[illegible] noxalis q(uia) in nocte fuit
noxia [illegible] noxa delinquens delictum
noxa [illegible] unde noxa [illegible] noctis
[illegible] q(uia) [illegible] nocturnali [illegible] noxa
dampnum et [illegible] unde [illegible] dampn-
ificare ¶ Nota [illegible] venit no-
ceo [illegible] nocuus [illegible] unde nocumentum
i(d est) dampnum unde noxa ¶ [illegible] quando
homo in [illegible] noxius i(d est) [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] i(d est) [illegible]

Inde apte

hic ponit dictionem fla-
vum et fulvum dicit [illegible]
[illegible] flavus i(d est) glaucus unde bo[illegible]
[illegible] de flavis [illegible] flavus [illegible]
[illegible] albus [illegible] semper [illegible] unde
[illegible] fulvus [illegible]
[illegible] q(uia) [illegible] pulcherrimum vel glaucum [illegible]
[illegible] ex toto
solido i(d est) de aliquo [illegible] sicut
[illegible] ligno vel lapide [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] locus densus opacus vel tenebrosus
[illegible] silva est densa i(d est) obscura
¶ [illegible] [illegible] a flavo [illegible]
q(uia) [illegible] esse vel fieri planum venit flavus [illegible]
[illegible] i(d est) albus vel rubeus unde
flavesco [illegible] color [illegible] rubeo in
flavo [illegible] dicit fulvum a fulgeo [illegible]
q(uia) [illegible] splendere venit fulvus unde
fulvo [illegible] fulvus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] unde venit fulvus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible] sol et fulvum
¶ [illegible] dicit densum unde denso [illegible]
[illegible] in venit densco [illegible]
unde densus [illegible] unde densitas [illegible]
[illegible] densitudo [illegible] unde locus [illegible]
[illegible] d(icitu)r densus ¶ Nota q(uod) [illegible]
[illegible] spectu [illegible] solidum d(icitu)r [illegible]
[illegible] venit [illegible] q(uod) est soliditas in
[illegible] i(d est) [illegible] ¶ [illegible] Inde apte
[illegible] flavum [illegible] et metallum [illegible]
fulvum i(d est) splendidum et pulcherrimum [illegible]
hoc nomine dicitur de toto solido [illegible]
[illegible] et illud dicitur densum [illegible]
[illegible] unde locus opacus i(d est) obscurus [illegible]
vel obscurus

[illegible] castratus

hic ponit
dictionem spadonem castratum et gallinaceum
[illegible] castratus d(icitu)r ille qui [illegible] complexio-
nis [illegible] frigiditate nequit exercere libidinem

[illegible]

Ebrius [illegible]

[illegible]

Infatus ignorat [illegible]

[illegible]

inde insciens i. non sciens inde nesciens q. non sciens in nescio enim q. ignorat inde consciens i. cum se ipso sciens inde conscientia conscientio sub... inde presciens q. pre alijs sciens inde presciencia presciencior i. [illegible] qui bene vidit futura incubratur. Item ab hoc nomine modus venit modulus ... quo [illegible] et debet [illegible] inde modestus ... et modestia i. temperancia ... vel mansuetudo inde venit moderor ... inde moderamen inde moderatus ... modicus ... inde modius ... mensura ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Signat [illegible]

[illegible]

Suffusus [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] aliquis [illegible] suffusus [illegible] madefactus liquore [illegible] sicut aliquis oleo vel liquore [illegible] perunctus [illegible] unguento

Absconse

[illegible] ponitur [illegible] absconse [illegible] abscondere [illegible] celatus [illegible] celare [illegible] quod nec tegit [illegible] celatus [illegible] occultatus [illegible]

Letatus

[illegible] letatus [illegible] mortuus [illegible] letor [illegible] letus [illegible] mortuus [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ponitur [illegible] opus [illegible] labor [illegible] operatus [illegible] plenus opere [illegible] labor [illegible] opus [illegible]

Detestatus

[illegible] ponitur [illegible] detestatus [illegible] qui est maledictus [illegible] anathematizatus [illegible] detestor [illegible] testis [illegible] maledicere [illegible] anathema [illegible] excommunicatus [illegible] intestatus [illegible] testis [illegible] anathematizatus [illegible] excommunicatus [illegible] intestatus [illegible] morte [illegible]

[illegible] Exargutus

[illegible] ponitur [illegible] argutus [illegible] arguere [illegible] argutus [illegible] lucens [illegible] lentus [illegible] argutus [illegible] lucens [illegible] plenus luce [illegible]

um aliquis [illegible] suffusus a [illegible] li
quore [illegible] infusus sicut aliquis oleo [illegible]
[illegible] perunctus [illegible] unguento [illegible] sunt

Res sunt hic ponit differentiam inter absconsum et absconditum
quia secundum [illegible] dicitur absconsa que at [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] caliditate a [illegible] ut si ponatur
aurum in visceribus terre vel argentum sicut
[illegible] [illegible] illa dicuntur absconsa
[illegible] ne non videantur sicut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et pudibunda in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] venit [illegible] absconso
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inde absconsio
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] inde absconditus [illegible]
hic notandum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible] vel [illegible]
absconditum [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] inde

venit lucus [illegible] inde [illegible] [illegible] inde
[illegible] [illegible] subumbra [illegible]
umbra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel ambrosius inde umbracula inde [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] anthonie
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Hec pubes hic [illegible] ponit [illegible] [illegible] quia nomen pubes [illegible]
pubes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ille
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nona barba
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iuventa dicitur [illegible]
sicut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pubes
[illegible] pubes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et venit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] inde puber [illegible] pube
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
virginea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
impubes [illegible] qui non [illegible] [illegible] et quatuor
[illegible] et hic inde venit impuber qui est sine
[illegible] [illegible] inde pubertas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliqui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virgo [illegible]
venit in virgo [illegible] inde virginei [illegible] inde
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pudibunda [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
venit pubertas [illegible] ille qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pubes hic nomen [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] puber [illegible] ille qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] barbam [illegible] nonam
[illegible] [illegible] secundus liber [illegible]
magister [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
Quicumque deserit certum ordinem non habebit certos

Quicumque deserit certum ordinem non habebit certos exitus

Hic autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de consolatione philosophie in qua quidem [illegible] duo
[illegible] primo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ordo debitus 2°
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ibi Quicumque
deserit certum ordinem 2m ibi [illegible] habebit
certos exitus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo ablato [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ordine ablato [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valorem sine
qualitatem quam [illegible] valorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bonum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ordine
unde omnia [illegible] ordine [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ordine non [illegible] bona pluralitas principum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] principe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] politia et ordine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] alii debent regi [illegible] [illegible]
sic illud [illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible]
felicitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ethicorum felicitas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sanitate et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] omnibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
materia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sub [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] physicorum
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illud idem declaratur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
undecimo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] idem [illegible]
quinto de consolatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

pro designatione generis nec sunt secundum materie eorum
immo per longe distant a primo principio quo
etiam et deus tamen veluti ... et pyramida quam quos
ipse homines sunt lxx annorum secundum quod auctor huius libri
isto ordine processit ut ita inferre conclu-
sionem quod hic incipit de generibus et idem post capitulum

Omnia nomina

et de nominibus
secundum capitulum
ut sit continuatio primus auctor exeque-
ditur se de significatione capitulum ubi ita
hic auctor in quo ostendit utilitatem et
significata pronominum et dicitur primo dicat de pronominibus
primis sed declinationis secundum aliquid individuationis
primo dicitur primo secundum quod demum secundo etiam utitur pronominum primo
inter quos secundum illud ... et quare primo indicare
primo ostendit etiam in vocativo pronominum secundo ponit
differentiam inter nomen et pronomen secundum illud ac nomen
vel similia primo primo continuat se ad dicta pre-
cedentia ... illud etiam de secundum igitur primo dicitur et ego
auctor secutus nunc donatum immediate post ...
... et sic quod in hoc ... volens ...
... ipsi precedens secundum quod in hoc libro minores
et parvulos intendo doctrinare id est informare hic
secundum dicendum hic auctor dicitur donata nam in presenti
quod donatus et fuit latinus et homo ...
¶ Ideo dicit sequentes prima vestigia quod nullus
fuit sequens meliora vestigia et modum donati
quam auctor iste ... secundum dicendum quod hic continet
una figura quod themesis ... auctor quod hic
una dictio dicitur et alia interponitur scilicet ...
¶ Ideo secundum dicendum quod auctor in hoc opere voluit ...
de minores et informare quod precedens ille de
... de ... ... informando
magis perfectus hic auctor ... minores quod ... dicto
auctore in hoc libro doctrinale et per hic ...
... et ... dicitur minores
quod ... dicto auctore in hoc libro quantum ad
vocabulorum expositionem et magis ... et facilis
... et doctrina precedens ... secundum dicendum quod
nomine et ... ... auctor ...
capitulum de nominibus ... pronominum ...
de auctor ... pronomine significat ...
... et quietus ... significat ... ...
et ... ... et quod pronomen
significat ... et non ... idem pronomen in
... et hic ... ... de
monstratione et relatione ¶ ... secundum dicendum
quod hic ... dicit minores ... ...
... in artibus liberalibus et ...
... ...
... ...
et ... et in artibus liberalibus et
... ut ... et ...
... ut ... musica ... musica
... ... homines ... ...
... musica ... ...
... ... in musica ... secundum dicendum
... nobilia ... sunt quod ... genera

subalia et succinctus et donatus ... ille qui
... et ... ... dono ...
... donator et donatus ... ...
¶ ... secundum dicendum quod vestigium ... et ago
et dicitur ... significat ... ... pronomen
dicitur ... quod ponitur loco nominis vel dicitur
a pro quod ... et nomen quod ... et ...
significat pronomen ut postea patebit vel dicitur
... quod ... et nomen quod pronomen ...
ordine et ... nomen ... hic
dicit ... ... dicta vel
... deus ... et deus ... et ... ...
et ... significat ... ...
... idem quod ... ...
idem quod doctrina ¶ ... hic dicit doctrinale
unde a doceo venit doctrina id est nomen
vel ... inde doctrinale ... ... et ...
... quod instruere inde dogma ... et dogma
... idem quod informo ¶ ... ego
secutus ... ... prima vestigia id est ...
vel ... donati id est illius ...
... ... dictam de genere id est de significatione
... ... nomine id est ...
capitulo de nominibus non ideo quod ... ...
... ... illius ... ... quod ego vo-
lo doctrinare id est instruere minores id est parvu-
los et ... ... id est in hoc ... vel
in hoc capitulo de pronominibus ¶ ... secundum dicendum
quod ... ille ... quod nulla ...
posset esse ... sine nomine et verbo et ergo
... ... quod primo de
nomine et ... ... de verbo ... ...
de pronomine et sic auctor non ... ...
ordine ¶ ... dicit aliquis ...
nobilius sit pronomen ... debet
sequi ... pronomen ... ...
formalior ... ...
... ... ¶ ... quod auctor iste non ...
... ... dignitate ... ...
quod pronomen ... idem significat ... nomine
... ... tamen pronomen ...
... pronomen ... idem significat ...
... et ... ... idem quod
nomen et pronomen plus ... quod nomen
et verbum illo non obstante ... ...
... specifice scilicet

Causa duplex

hic auctor ostendit
quintum ... ostendendo causas inven-
tionis pronominum et dicitur primo ponit ...
causas secundo ponit ... ... ibi ...
... primo dicit quod pronomina sunt inventa
duplici de causa scilicet causa necessitatis
et causa commoditatis ¶ Causa necessitatis
fuerunt ... ... et in
... persona quod ... nomen ... persone et
... ... sunt ...
persone et ... sunt distincta ... persone

velut iam prima et secunda et tertia et cum nomina
sunt 3e persone solum in vocativo. Casibus
non possunt coniungi verbis prime et 2e
persone. Notandum primo quod pronomine
prime vel 2e persone adiungi verbis quibus
dicitur aliquis [illegible] ut ego et cum
legimus [illegible] ut ego sor le
go [illegible] causa [illegible] ut ego lego
et nullus alius dicitur legit. Item [illegible]
sa [illegible] dicendo ego verbo [illegible]
Item causa [illegible] ut ego lego
et nichil [illegible] legere. Item notandum quod
pronomina maxime fuerunt adinventa
causa commoditatis et hic maxime est
[illegible] de quibus demonstratur et re
[illegible] nomine [illegible] possunt
[illegible] quod male [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] venit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dubium et [illegible] sermo [illegible]
de duobus [illegible] [illegible] dico [illegible]
venit [illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] pugnant [illegible] remota et dubitatio
et remota quod idem [illegible] venit [illegible]
et quam pugnant. Item notandum quod pronomi
me [illegible] facere cum significat [illegible]
et dico facere quod nomine qualitatem [illegible]
dicit quod non facit pronomen quia pronomen
[illegible] significat etiam personam [illegible]
[illegible] non denotat etiam substantiam [illegible]
[illegible] cum dico ego [illegible] ego [illegible] etiam
personam [illegible] [illegible] non de notat
etiam substantiam quod ut sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pronomine
[illegible] et de [illegible] vocatis [illegible] ad
omne suppositum [illegible] non [illegible] ut
cum dico homo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] quale sit [illegible]
de quo loquor [illegible] quod non sit [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] pronomen [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod non [illegible] qualitatem
[illegible] [illegible] pronomine
[illegible] primo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. Item notandum quod aliquid
pronomina fuerunt adinventa causa ne
[illegible] prime et 2e persone [illegible]
omne nomen est 3e persone [illegible]
[illegible] persone [illegible] omnis habetur
[illegible] causa [illegible] quod omnis [illegible]
[illegible] et hic maxime [illegible]
[illegible] personam ut in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et non [illegible]. Item
[illegible] vocabula [illegible] unde
[illegible] venit [illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et nomine [illegible]
Item [illegible] dicit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quod non [illegible] esse unde venit [illegible]

Item [illegible] dicit commoditate unde [illegible]
[illegible] venit commode unde commoditas [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible] venit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et unde venit [illegible] unde [illegible]
quod non [illegible] unde [illegible]. Item [illegible]
dicit unde [illegible] et [illegible] ille et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde venit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ille et pronomen [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Item [illegible] dicit pronomen fieri unde [illegible]
pronomina [illegible] eadem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non potest fieri pronomina
[illegible] adinventa. [illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] duplex de causa pronomina sunt inventa
[illegible] causa [illegible] [illegible] inventum [illegible]
[illegible] que sunt inventa [illegible]
[illegible] causarum prima sit [illegible] causa
[illegible] altera [illegible] causa [illegible] commoditate
[illegible] quod pronomina que sunt prime persone
[illegible] vel 2e [illegible] pluralis numeri singula[illegible]
[illegible] singularis numeri illa in quantum fuerunt in
venta [illegible] nobis [illegible] necessitatis [illegible]
[illegible] sicut sunt ego illud pronomen
[illegible] casibus obliquis [illegible] et illa pronomina
que sunt [illegible] persone [illegible] ego [illegible]
[illegible] esse inventa commoditate
causa commoditatis sicut sunt iste vel ille [illegible]
quod [illegible] nomine [illegible] pronomen [illegible] fieri
ego non dico de nomine [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] auctor [illegible]
alias causas [illegible]
[illegible] pronominum de demonstratio
relatio [illegible] et sunt causa [illegible]
pronominum [illegible] pronomina et demonstrant et re
ferunt [illegible] ipsa pronomina [illegible]. Item
[illegible] relatio et [illegible]
pronominum quod pronomina relativa referunt [illegible]
de quo sermo [illegible] ut [illegible] ille
[illegible] ibi pronomen ille [illegible] demonst[illegible]
[illegible] causa [illegible] quod pronomina demonst[illegible]
[illegible] demonstrant et [illegible]
[illegible] demonstratio [illegible] qualis [illegible]
[illegible] ibi ad demonstrativum et ad [illegible]
[illegible] quod pronomen [illegible] sine
qualitate [illegible] pronomen
[illegible] demonstrativo et relativo sunt
[illegible] et [illegible] pronomina [illegible] quod de
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et relativo [illegible]
[illegible] pronomine iste [illegible]
et [illegible] demonstrativo. Item [illegible]
aliquis [illegible] nomine [illegible] pronomine
pronomine [illegible] [illegible]
pronomine demonstrativo [illegible] et relativo [illegible]

h[oc] ita sunt actu pronomen impetrat certitudinem
ad[dit] sine omni dubio ¶ Que d[icitu]r [illegible] sig
cum nominibus sunt [illegible] significatur pronominibus qui
sicut p[atet] p[er] praeceptorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quandam formam [illegible] [illegible] ipsum nomen
[illegible] significat quandam pronomen [illegible] pronomen
absolute [illegible] significat dubitanter [illegible] ut spe
cificatur [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] significat ¶
[illegible] sciendum quod pronomina demonstrant et referunt
[illegible] [illegible] et talis qualis et ipse demonstratio
persone [illegible] admissa [illegible] pronomina semper
demonstrantur [illegible] ¶ [illegible] sciendum quod illa no
mina talis et tantus et totus et tot si referunt
ad p[ro]nomina [illegible] sunt demonstrativa ut [illegible] de
nomine [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] alia referunt [illegible]
[illegible] cum sunt relativa ut talis et [illegible]
qualis et [illegible] ¶ [illegible] sciendum quod [illegible] patet
quod [illegible] nomina [illegible] demonstrativa ut [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] Donatum [illegible] dicit [illegible] pronomen
[illegible] nomina quod et nomine confuse et indicative
significans [illegible] et nomen relativum et ideo [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia non pos
sum dicere [illegible] [illegible] et qui movet [illegible]
qui movetur et [illegible] pronomen relativo [illegible]
cum [illegible] ut cum dico [illegible] qui movetur
cum [illegible] [illegible] et idem movet [illegible] per
[illegible] capitulo [illegible] ad qui dico tibi non [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] sciendum quod [illegible] patet
quod [illegible] et nomen infinitum significans cum sub
stantiam sine qualitate et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] quod
pronomina [illegible] [illegible] nominum [illegible] [illegible]
nomine quibus nunc [illegible] ¶ [illegible] ista nomina
[illegible] totus solus [illegible] substantiam significat
sine qualitate [illegible] [illegible] significat substantiam
cum qualitate et qualitate [illegible] pronominibus non
[illegible] [illegible] ut sic sunt nomina ¶ [illegible] sciendum
quod [illegible] et [illegible] aliquem actum alicui persone
cum exclusione [illegible] [illegible] significat [illegible] ego
lego [illegible] et quod non alius [illegible] nunc legit ¶
[illegible] et notandum quod significatio [illegible] excellen
tia aliquem actum alicui persone cum exclusio
ne aliarum ut cum queritur quis legit denominatio
excellentiam dico ego legi et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ita bene legit sicut ego et sic intelligi
[illegible] [illegible] lego et [illegible] [illegible] persone quod non [illegible]
quod habeat [illegible] expressum quod [illegible] intelligi
[illegible] qui non [illegible] [illegible] vel expressum nisi ad [illegible]
[illegible] vel significationem denominandum ¶ [illegible] sciendum
dubitatur [illegible] [illegible] cum dicitur quod pronomina
sunt inventa [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] primo posteriori [illegible] autem de pronomine est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] et non denomina[illegible]
inventa ¶ [illegible] aliqui dicunt quod [illegible]
[illegible] debet intelligi [illegible] [illegible] et non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] declarent quod [illegible] [illegible] ad
inveniunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] sic una de septem artibus

liberalibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loquitur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] colorat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] et quod [illegible]
et inventa [illegible] quod quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible] [illegible] de pronominibus illo modo qui
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
et sic [illegible] quod [illegible] fecit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] nobis [illegible] non
[illegible] [illegible] ad inveniunt ¶ [illegible] sciendum
[illegible] [illegible] relatio et nomen verbale venit
a verbo refero [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] relator et ille qui semper loquitur
vel qui [illegible] loquitur cum alio [illegible] relatum
¶ [illegible] sciendum [illegible] dicit [illegible] unde a verbo
[illegible] venit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ¶
[illegible] sciendum [illegible] dicit demonstratio unde
demonstro [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] unde venit de
monstro unde et monstrum [illegible] quod monstrat
aliquid futurum unde monstrum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] dicit distinctio
unde a verbo distinguo venit distinctio [illegible]
[illegible] unde distinctionibus ¶ [illegible] [illegible] de
nomina unde nomen dicitur a nomina [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod non
[illegible] sic nomen [illegible] ¶ [illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible] relatio
[illegible] [illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible] inventionis
demonstrative vel distinctio quoque [illegible] et sunt
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] nomina demonstrant
[illegible] et referunt quod [illegible] aliquid confuse cum
pronomina [illegible] faciunt [illegible] demonstrat [illegible] indubi
tanter [illegible] quod pronomina faciunt [illegible] quod
[illegible] nomina ut sic faciunt [illegible]

Ac nomine

Hic ostendit [illegible] pronominis ut ita
manifeste pateat differentia inter nomen
et pronomen dicit et nomen significabit tibi
[illegible] substantiam cum qualitate [illegible]
nomen significabit tibi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] seu veram seu formam sine qua
litate et ipsa [illegible] [illegible] intelligere
quod sic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dico ego significo [illegible] et [illegible] in
[illegible] de qualitate ¶ [illegible] et sciendum quod
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] pronomen significans
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] communicabilis
pluribus [illegible] distinctio sit bona declaratur
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] generalem et specialem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] intelligi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] communicabile pluribus
intelligitur [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
distinctionis quod sic [illegible] [illegible] intelligere [illegible]
¶ [illegible] [illegible] impugnat Thomas quod distinctio
ista includit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non
valet ¶ ad [illegible] [illegible] quod modo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] habeant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

pronomen dicatur. Sed aliquis diceret quod significat
tantum per modum mediate apprehensionis et ille modus
dicitur et specialis sed consequenter quod ille modus
pronomini convenit ideo non [illegible] relatiuus
specialius. Ad hoc sciendum quod dicitur quod modus
substantie [illegible] ypostasim et ypostasim
unde ypostasis idem quod subsistentia vel [illegible]
sive [illegible] ypostasis et dicitur abyssos quod
sub et [illegible] quasi suppositum [illegible]
ypostasis materia sine [illegible] sive qualitate
[illegible] et dicitur abyssos quod sub [illegible] stans
quasi substantia. Ad hoc ypostasis est ipsa for-
ma sine dispositio ut est forma [illegible]
Sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dispositionis
nomen significat [illegible] substantiam cum
qualitate et declarata apprehensione. Ubi
aliquis aliud esse quod nomen et tamen significat
per modum declarate apprehensionis ut albedo
quod nomen non [illegible] significat [illegible] cum qualitate
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicendum dicitur esse
quod nomen [illegible] [illegible] dicitur esse non [illegible] declarata
apprehensione dicendum quod esse declarate significat
substantiam et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dico ille currit [illegible] ille significat declarate
substantiam quia [illegible] non currit [illegible] pronomen
[illegible] significat sine demonstratione et rela-
tione sicut nomen dicendum [illegible] quod ut [illegible]
nomina representant substantiam cum qualitate et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et relationem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] substantiam de genere [illegible]
[illegible] nomina de nominibus [illegible] non [illegible] nomina
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
circa litteram dicit mera unde a verbo meror
venit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde venit [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible] nomen [illegible]
unde merens [illegible] nomen [illegible]
unde merula avis que volat sola [illegible]
[illegible] unde venit [illegible]
Ad hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lego et scribis [illegible] unde intellect
[illegible] declinationis unde intelligentia que
semper intelligit. Ad hoc littera dicit substantiam
unde a verbo subsisto [illegible] venit substantia
[illegible] substantialis [illegible] [illegible] unde
substantia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Queritur [illegible] nomen significabit
denotabit [illegible] substantiam quam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
significabit [illegible] ypostasim [illegible]
non qualificatam et [illegible] ypostasis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Queritur quare

[illegible] auctor
movet questiones circa ipsum pronomen
et dicit in [illegible] quod movet duas questiones
[illegible] [illegible] prima [illegible] questio est
quare pronomen [illegible] ponitur loco proprii nominis

[illegible] [illegible] ponatur loco nominis appellativi quare
[illegible] pronomen dicatur poni tantum loco proprii nominis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pronomen
ponitur loco proprii nominis [illegible] ponitur [illegible] loco
[illegible] nominis et non [illegible] [illegible] solutio
[illegible] pronomen ponitur loco nominis appel-
lativi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] referatur ad nomen
appellativum verumtamen non ponitur [illegible]
[illegible] non appellativus [illegible] ut dicendo
homo currit et ille movetur [illegible] pronomen
referatur ad hoc nomen appellativum homo [illegible] non
ponitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] sciendum quod [illegible] sit diffinitio pro-
nominis est [illegible] [illegible] loco proprii nominis
[illegible] [illegible] significat [illegible] pronomen et sic
[illegible] loco nominis appellativi ut asinus currit
et ille movetur [illegible] appellativa sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pronomen
poni loco nominis appellativi [illegible]
Item sciendum quod solutio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] licet pronomen ponatur loco nominis ap-
pellativi [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nomen
[illegible] [illegible] homo [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] quia
actiones et operationes sunt circa singularia ex
[illegible]. Item sciendum quod aliter sol-
[illegible] quia plura sunt pronomina que non
possunt poni loco nominis appellativi ut sunt
pronomina demonstrativa ut ego et tu et [illegible]
[illegible] pronomina [illegible] poni loco nominis proprii [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pronomen quod ponitur loco nominis
[illegible]. Item sciendum quod pronomen ponitur
[illegible] [illegible] uno modo significatione et
officio simul [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nomina [illegible] [illegible] poni loco nominis
significatione et officio simul ut si aliquis
deberet dicere homo currit [illegible] dicere
[illegible] currit et sic [illegible] ille ponitur pronomen in
significatione et officio [illegible] [illegible] nominis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
pronomen ille [illegible] pronomen [illegible]
[illegible] ponitur loco nominis significat quia idem significant
Ad hoc aliquis diceret quod nomen ponitur loco pro-
nominis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut tales [illegible] habeant [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] admittitur [illegible]
[illegible] quod ille [illegible] non habeant [illegible]
et sic non admittitur. Ad hoc sciendum circa
[illegible] littera dicit [illegible] [illegible] venit [illegible]
unde [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] velox
[illegible] valde [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Ad hoc littera dicit [illegible] vel reliquus
venit a verbo relinquo quod est idem quod dimicto
unde reliquum dicitur dimissum. Ad hoc littera dicit
queritur unde queror [illegible] [illegible] unde venit
queror [illegible] deponentale [illegible] [illegible]

inde venit conqueror inde querela querulosus
et querulor actiuum idem quod conqueror [illegible] que dicuntur
soluta et nobis inuenta debeat obiectione
pronominis in prima solucione dicitur poni pro propriis
poni et cum non proprie ponitur et ita si ponitur non
nota figuram inde ponitur id est inuenitur pro
appellatiuo non tamen sequitur ideo quod semper habeat
poni loco eius secundum nos dicimus quod in ultima
id est in tertia solucione quando pro hoc refert ad id
id est ad nomen [illegible] ideo pronomen non ponitur cum
locatur pro illo nomine id est appellatiuo nam licet quod sit
pronomen faciat tamen quod proprie non faciat illud id est
nomen appellatiuum et sic plane id est lucide et liquide
inter et [illegible] incta questio id est interrogacio
est soluta id est destructa de hoc tamen capitulo quod [illegible]
actus quem ponitur loco proprii non tamen sequitur [illegible]

Cur quidam hic auctor mouet aliam questionem et ita Quare pronomen [illegible]
[illegible] careat [illegible] casu et ista questio soluitur [illegible]
[illegible] primo sic dicendo quia in [illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] nos habemus [illegible] si [illegible] haberet
[illegible] hoc [illegible] hic modo [illegible]
[illegible] habebis [illegible] apud nos [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] habere [illegible] in [illegible] commoditatem
id est equiuocationem quod in [illegible] in [illegible]
persona [illegible] ubi [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] careat [illegible] casu 2a sic soluitur
[illegible] greca [illegible] per anastrophen
[illegible] habebis [illegible] et si [illegible] dicto modo
[illegible] habebis [illegible]
[illegible] ponitur [illegible] commoditatem quod [illegible]
et pronomen distinctum [illegible] et [illegible]
et omnis [illegible] fieri per obliquos
[illegible] et [illegible] et ita quod [illegible]
[illegible] pronomen quod [illegible] et id
equipollet [illegible] et [illegible]
apud grecos non [illegible] nam quo [illegible] illud pro
[illegible] careat [illegible] Quia et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible]
sunt dubia [illegible] quare [illegible] non habet [illegible]
[illegible] quedam [illegible] quod ideo quod si sit
[illegible] haberet [illegible] [illegible]
et declaratur illud non [illegible]
[illegible] suus [illegible] hic nominis
[illegible] Sed illud non valet quia sic [illegible]
non haberet [illegible] hic [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum auctore quod
[illegible] semper ponitur in [illegible] que semper
habet fieri per obliquos [illegible]
[illegible] Item dubitatur Quare [illegible] non habeat
duplicem genus [illegible] sicut ego et tu et
[illegible] ideo [illegible] quod [illegible] solam
importat possessionem [illegible] et non [illegible]
[illegible] ideo sufficit sibi unus genus Item
dubitatur Quare [illegible] careat [illegible] quod
[illegible] in [illegible] actus [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] actus [illegible] et ista duo
[illegible] non [illegible] et quia [illegible]
et [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible]
2o [illegible] collocari sub
[illegible] actus qui
[illegible] persona [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] actus et [illegible]
quod [illegible] et pronomen [illegible]
venit [illegible] inde [illegible]
[illegible] inde [illegible] aliquis copulans
[illegible] Item [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
inde [illegible] et [illegible] id est [illegible]
inde [illegible] inde [illegible]
[illegible] inde [illegible] Item
[illegible] dicitur careat unde [illegible]
et idem quod [illegible] inde [illegible] inde [illegible]
id est [illegible] inde [illegible]
[illegible] Item questio
id est interrogacio [illegible] quare [illegible]
pronomen careat [illegible] id est [illegible] questio
[illegible] id est [illegible]
[illegible] sic ponere et [illegible]
et in [illegible] et sic [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] et si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] commoditatem id est equiuocationem [illegible]
[illegible] nominis id est [illegible] casum
id est [illegible] illud pronomen
apud grecos non [illegible] Item
[illegible] quod tota nostra gramatica [illegible]
[illegible] in primo libro [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

Hec pronomina hic auctor ponit descripcione
pronominis et dicitur primo facit hic 2o membrum
declarat secundo ibi hec ego tu et [illegible] Adhuc
dicitur primo ponit unum membrum [illegible]
declarat ad membrum 2o ibi [illegible]
septem primo dicit sic Quare apud
latinos octo sunt pronomina primitiua
ut ego tu sui et [illegible] octo dicuntur primitiua
[illegible] duabus de causis [illegible]
[illegible] apud grecos sunt primitiua
[illegible] 2a causa quod ista pronomina [illegible]
[illegible] primitiua respectu possessiuorum que
important duo [illegible] possessionis
et rei possesse Item [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] quod omne pronomen [illegible] primi
[illegible] et [illegible] aliquis [illegible]
quot modis [illegible] tot modis et
reliqui modo pronomina sunt primitiua
octo [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible]

et septem diminutiva ¶ Item tertio sciendum quod
ista quinque adiectiva significativa et non adsig-
nificativa [illegible] quot modis et
differunt et [illegible] adsignificativa et
non supposita ¶ Item sciendum quod hec pro-
nomina dicuntur primitiva quia dicunt alia
pronomina aliis vel quia hec a nullis aliis dicuntur
sicut ego ipse ¶ Item sciendum quod hec pronomina
cum hac otto componuntur cum sillabicis adiectio-
nibus quia dicendum tuimet suimet quia de-
beret dici tumet et interponitur i. ad differentiam
[illegible] ubi tumet quod est tumet in secunda persona
¶ Sciendum quod dicitur meus mei primitivum et
meus diminutivum et est triplex quia mei primitivum
ponitur [illegible] sine [illegible] ideo mei [illegible]
domus et mei sit non est derivativum diminutivum
quia male dicitur mei [illegible] vel domus mei
sed debet dici domus mea ¶ Secundo dicitur quod
mei primitivum non indiget ut sibi addatur aliquod
declinabile sine declinatum possum enim dicere
equus mei sed mei diminutivum indiget
declinatione ideo equus mei sum quod est ad
item ¶ Tertio dicitur quod mei adiectivum vel diminu-
tivum quantum ad omnes obliquos et mei genitivus
dat [illegible] genitivum primitivum ut ideo meus quod est
i. auctor mei et sic de ceteris ¶ Nota quod
hoc pronomen ego plura habet officia quedam
supponit ut ego lego quedam innuit [illegible]
tione ut ego et soror tertium quedam [illegible]
ut ego presentatus servio [illegible]
ut ego lego [illegible] quod nullus alius le-
git quedam denotat significativam ut ego
lego i. melius quam alii ¶ Item sciendum
quod ego habet duplicem genitivum scilicet mei vel mis
quod ego habet duplicem possessionem
qui dicitur quia mei importat veram possessionem
dicendo equus est mei sed mis importat
accommodatam ubi [illegible] super
possessione [illegible] possum dicere
[illegible] quod liber scilicet socii est possum dicere
liber est mis ¶ Item quod ille est equivocum
quedam est pronomen et sic sumitur hic quedam
in singulari numero dicitur illa infirmitas [illegible]
et tunc habet ille nigro et est idem quod falsu-
orum sicut patet in isto versu Illa tenulla
pendet ab illa catella suella unde illa est
[illegible] et tenuilla [illegible] est illud lignum
[illegible] ¶ Item hoc pronomen
in quo pendet [illegible] ¶ Item hoc pronomen
ipse potest construi cum verbis in qualibet persona
ipse sicut ipse facis in secunda ipse facis in
tertia ipse facit [illegible] [illegible] dualiter
constructionibus est [illegible] sola [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Item ipse est equivocum ut patet
et inde venit ipsum quod sumitur dupliciter et
sic est adiectivum quod vel qualitatis et est idem
quod [illegible] sicut [illegible] in [illegible] alio
modo sumitur pronomen [illegible] ut in [illegible]
ipsum pronomen [illegible] et sic est pronomen ¶ Item

sciendum quod ille quedam [illegible] verbo [illegible]
[illegible] quando componitur cum in et ideo [illegible]
quod idem est quod [illegible] mutando n in l et
dicitur ille [illegible] causa euphonie ¶ Item
sciendum quod hic sumitur dupliciter quedam est
adverbium loci ut dicitur ubi est [illegible]
et sic non sumitur in hoc secundo capitulo quia pronomen
demonstrativum et sic sumitur hic ¶ Item sciendum
quod pronomen possessivum importat duas personas
[illegible] possessoris et possessionis [illegible]
Alexander presentis duplicatis et [illegible]
declaratur illud pronomen sit quod [illegible]
[illegible] nominis pos-
sessivi [illegible] persona possessoris et possessi-
onis ergo [illegible] patet primo [illegible]
significative et intellectum constituere [illegible]
patet per [illegible] Omnia possessiva [illegible]
[illegible] significant aliquid corpus quod pos-
sidetur ¶ Item est sciendum quod differentia est
inter pronomen possessivum et nomen pos-
sessivum [illegible] pronomen possessivum
[illegible] cum dictione significante maioritatem
ut dominus meus vel equalitatem ut
[illegible] vel minoritatem ut ser-
vus meus ¶ Sed nomen possessivum
tantum construitur cum dictione significante
qualitatem sicut [illegible] vel mi-
noritatem sicut [illegible] non autem
construitur cum dictione significante [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Nota aliqui dicunt glozando
[illegible] dicendo quod octo dicunt primitiva
et simplicia quia sunt simplicis figure
sed non valet quia sic meus tuus suus
sunt primitiva quia sunt simplicis fi-
gure ¶ Item sciendum [illegible]
dicitur primitiva unde [illegible] venit
[illegible] inde venit primitivus id est
primus inde venit [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] inde venit [illegible] inde [illegible]
et in [illegible] inde [illegible] inde [illegible]
[illegible] i. [illegible] inde [illegible]
[illegible] inde primo [illegible] et [illegible] quasi
[illegible] ¶ Item [illegible] dicitur simpli-
cia et simplex dicitur [illegible] quod est sine
[illegible] unde simplex quasi sine pli-
ca ¶ Item dicitur possessiva unde [illegible]
sedeo [illegible] venit possideo [illegible] inde
possessor et possessiva sunt ¶ [illegible]
pronomina que sciuntur vocantur i. nominantur
primitiva i. originem aliis [illegible]
ego [illegible] et [illegible] ille ipse iste hic is
et quattuor sunt pronomina sunt [illegible]
duobus modis [illegible] dualiter [illegible]
simplicis figure [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Ceterarum

[illegible]

Quicumque

[illegible]

Iste vel hic [...] a[...] continuit [...] [...]rit q[uia] ponit q[uod] e[st] d[e] [...] ipsis que sunt multa [...] [...] corp[or]a [...] [...] q[uia] p[ro]no[m]en sit demonstrativum et q[uando] relativum dicit q[uod] iste vel hic [...] demonstrat et [...] demonstrata [...] [...] tamen sit re[...] [...] ille ipse demonstrat et refert [...] sit demonstrata et relata [...] [...] [...] currit et ille movetur [...] [...] q[uia] demonstrativo et relativo [...] [...] p[ro]no[m]en [...] aliquis diceret [...] sit que [...] [...] non ponit [...] q[ue] non [...] [...] [...] complicate [...] [...] aliquis diceret ut [...] [...] [...] [...] p[ro]no[m]en [...] [...] et relativum [...] [...] [...] p[ro]no[m]en [...] demonstrativum et [illegible]

Is suus ipse [...] repetit [...] ut [...] aliquis diceret is suus ipse [...] p[ro]no[m]i[n]a relativa [...] [...] [...] p[ro]no[m]i[n]a sit demonstrativa [...] demonstrationem et relationem sit [...] [...] p[ro]no[m]en [...] ipse [...] [...] ille [...] demonstrativum [...] ipse [...] [...] [...] [...] demonstrat [...] [...] is suus [...] relativa [...] [...] refert [...] monstrat [...] p[ro]no[m]en [...] [...] dicit sibi [...] [...] ille [...] sic [...] ille refert [...] [illegible]

Hius tulius [illegible]

19

[illegible]

Contra personam

[illegible]

Cans persone ipse

[illegible]

[illegible]

Rem re facit

[illegible]

Sortes qui currit [illegible]

Aliud exemplum [illegible]

Prima notanda [illegible]

i plurali sed qui hic relativum explicatur et quando relativum et antecedens [illegible]

[illegible]

Ipse quandoque

[illegible]

[illegible] sequitur est ubicumque

Est ubicumque

[illegible]

Hic est articulus

[illegible]

[illegible]

Deviatus est

[illegible]

Sunt tria capitule

[illegible]

[illegible] cpnoi [illegible] appellant ho no [illegible]
[illegible] inflexio [illegible] ut aliud e n inflexio [illegible]
[illegible] absolute [illegible] q [illegible] cpnoi [illegible]
[illegible] q [illegible]
[illegible] mei [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] cpno [illegible]
cpno [illegible] distincta
[illegible] cpnat signo [illegible] indiget
[illegible] cpnoi [illegible] distincta
[illegible] cpnat [illegible] oia [illegible]
[illegible] cuius [illegible] corp
[illegible] cpnoi [illegible]
[illegible] cuius [illegible] nomi
[illegible] duo [illegible] cpnoi [illegible] i in
cpnoib [illegible] loco [illegible] noib ut [illegible]
[illegible] cuius [illegible]
[illegible] cpnoi [illegible] in
cpnoie [illegible] meus [illegible]
[illegible] meus [illegible]
[illegible] meus [illegible] meo [illegible]
[illegible] plus
[illegible] cuius [illegible] no [illegible]
o cpnoi [illegible]
signo [illegible] ut
[illegible] no [illegible] inflexio [illegible] flexio [illegible]
[illegible] in flexio [illegible] flexibilis
[illegible] inflexio [illegible] ut [illegible] flexio
inflexio [illegible] cpnoi [illegible]
[illegible]
cpnoi [illegible] flexio [illegible]
duo [illegible] cpnoi [illegible]

Queritur amicitas

[illegible] questio [illegible]
cpnoi [illegible] plus [illegible]
[illegible] voluntas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] signo [illegible]
[illegible] plus [illegible]
[illegible] plus [illegible]
[illegible] duo [illegible] cpnoi [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] no [illegible]
[illegible] cpnoi [illegible]
cpnoi [illegible]
[illegible] signo cpnoi [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cpnoi [illegible] duo [illegible]
[illegible] oronis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] oronis

[illegible] quo [illegible] duo [illegible]
[illegible] fieri [illegible] cuius [illegible]
duo [illegible] pars
oronis [illegible]
[illegible] sigt [illegible]
[illegible] cpnoi [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] cpnoi [illegible] duo [illegible]
[illegible] cpnoi [illegible]
[illegible] questio [illegible]
[illegible] signe [illegible]
[illegible] cpnoi [illegible]

Sed quid ob

[illegible] hoc cpnoi sui [illegible]
[illegible] cpnoi [illegible]
[illegible] solutio [illegible]
[illegible] sui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sui [illegible]
[illegible] cpnoi
[illegible] solutio [illegible] cpnoi [illegible]
[illegible] plus [illegible]
[illegible] plus [illegible]
[illegible] cpnoi sui [illegible] cpnoi [illegible]
[illegible] cpnoi [illegible]
[illegible] repugnantias
[illegible] homines [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] casus [illegible]
[illegible] sui [illegible] est
[illegible]
[illegible] sui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sui [illegible] quilibet
[illegible] sive [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ob [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aliquo [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ut sic [illegible]
[illegible] ob [illegible] est [illegible]
sui [illegible] ut [illegible] quid
sui ob est [illegible] cpnoi [illegible]

[illegible]

Cuncta vocata

[illegible]

Cur que relativa

[illegible]

Cur ego non

[illegible]

[illegible]

Exiuum quadruplici

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Tunc vacat iuvenem

[illegible]

Peramictor que notat

[illegible]

moror vnde moror ris et c v depo ... et c abso
et ante eo pres lis vl ido ab sic moror c o ame
et c id retine ut impedit sed d a mort mei
deque sic i mort ame i dicome in ve mos
mors et c mos et c q mostum et aspersam in
ve mosus et monentus ut solebit postea sic
de prauctor lis o captiui. fiftici pro figit ut q
pranicor i. ipso et et q pro auctor pro vo fop
tu d ee i. vel morte moror sequitur

Prorogo protelo hic ... et c
notandum de prorogo
et telo pro ... est eius ... i. sistens et ab mos
bis huius prologo q id sicut ... q h q
... ipotesta id q ... uti ... sic regero
go d ... et rogo ... in ... d a
q et rogo in prorogo i. protelo in prorogo
cor i. i q ... prorogo ... protelo de ...
q prul celo ... et c id q ... et c id
q sagitta toga in ve celo lat i. togere in
protelo in cela let et primo ad ... in celo
celonis logo ... hamite in protelo
... vbi ... collige sic ...
... et c id q ... differe
... male ... et c sic ...
... sic essoma ... et c ... capis
... ut ... et c ... et affi
... dicitur ... in ... et ... sigillo
... et ... ut ... in
ve ... sic ... prorogo
... et c id q ... ut plus ... et d ... e ... ro
... et logo ve ... q ... in
logeros i. adulteri ... in logingos
i. remotos in loginquitate i. distantia ... ic
... de ... cum ... et ...
... e ... et ... in ve ...
... ve ... et ...
... et c ... ut ... in
... et c ... ut ...
sic ve ... in ... in ... in ...
... in ve ... i. ...
... in ... et ... ut ...
... ut ... sic ... protelo ... pa
lo ... i. ... sig ... ac
... i. ... et ... prologo
... sequitur

Assignare tamen ...
... assigno ... et assigno ...
... ut ... et ... dicitur
... et ... ut ...
... sic assignare ... et ...
... et c ... sic ... et ...
... et ... et ...
... sigillum in sigillo ... sigillata

addictum ... in ... et c ... in
... figuris et ... duat ...
i. bello sic ... sig ... et ... eodem ...
... in ... sig ... max ...
i. signo ... sig ... et c ... ut nobis
sic dicitur dicam ... et c ... dicis
... in ve dicenda ... in ve ...
... et c ... dici ... dicere et
dici ... in dicens ... i. dicentem
... et ... dicentes et ... in
dicis et ... ut dicito ...
in ... et ... i. ...
in dico ... exce ... et c id q
... in dicens ... in ...
... i. dice ... in ... in ...
... et ... et ...
... dicis sic ... d pingeron ...
... et fingo ... et ... q ...
... et ... in
fixula et fibula sic ... d expone
... ex ... et ... e
... ut ... pono ...
in ve ... dicitur in ...
... i. ... dicere ... ce de
... dicere i. ... ut ... assig
... i. ... nos dicere ... expo
i. ad assigno
sequitur

Subiugo pet ...
hic ... et ... signa
d subiugo ... et ... et ...
dico q dicitur ... in ve signi ...
subiugo d q subiugo ... et c ... iugo
... in ... ponens ad
... et ... in ... i. ...
in iugalo ... i. ... et ... in ...
et ... et ... i. ... in ...
... i. ... sic ...
... et ... et ... sub ...
... in ... et ... in ...
... d ... ipsius ...
... et ... sic ... in
... in ... in ...
... et ... et ...
supra ... et ... i. ...
... et ... et ... et ...
... sic ... d ...
... et ... et ...
... et ... et ... et ...
... sic ... d ... et ...
... et ... i. ...
et ... et ... in
ve ... et ... sic ...
... subiugo ... et ...
... subpedico ut ...
... subpedico ut ...

Instauras

[illegible]

Dic novo no

[illegible]

[illegible]

Te vexo dicas

[illegible]

[illegible]

De multis oro

[illegible]

Amo a dicas

[illegible]

Peierat affirmans

[illegible]

[illegible]

Crescere

[illegible]

Cum superat

[illegible] ... vivit ... sequi[tur]

Degradare

[illegible] ... ut ... deponere de suo offi[cio] ...

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cauillo fallo r

[illegible]

Qui nichil legat

[illegible]

Accusa ma

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] purgare

[illegible]

Tunc ego preuaricator

[illegible]

Quod non sum

[illegible]

Pastor oues

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mutuo dat numos

[illegible]

Accusatum rescit

[illegible]

Strangulo sum

[illegible]

Actio si dicas

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ista facit ardorem

[illegible]

Occido dum

[illegible]

Excubat in cal

Excubare

[illegible]

Quem dant hostes

[illegible]

[illegible]

Albo vas

[illegible]

Hec duo sunt

[illegible]

Si rogat ad diversis

[illegible]

Quem voco

[illegible]

Incluto milicie

[illegible]

[illegible]

Qui vadat

[illegible]

Scandalizare

[illegible]

Sũt in copia rime

[illegible]

Experior laudo

[illegible]

[illegible]

Spectro quod significat

[illegible]

Iudico de dapno

[illegible]

Fulgurat

[illegible]

Eructo dictas

[illegible]

[illegible]

Libo a liba [illegible]

[illegible]

Climagitantho [illegible]

[illegible]

Palmito pterito [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Relaxo casso [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Non permittit [illegible]

Pernoctate [illegible]

Excubo dum [illegible]

Ebrius sicut [illegible]

[illegible]

Calculo dinu[illegible]

[illegible]

Osculatur ore [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Celo vel sculpo

[illegible]

Si diversificas

[illegible]

Exultans gaudeo [illegible]

Tergo dico [illegible]

Hoc meditor [illegible]

Quem iuene [illegible]

Expuet [illegible]

[illegible]

Hic moror ayo

[illegible]

Apportas remo

[illegible]

Quisquis ami

[illegible]

Impetro q

[illegible]

Vos sonoriuatus

[illegible]

Sentiant mane [illegible]

[illegible]

Tunc ego [illegible]

[illegible]

Gratulor [illegible]

[illegible]

Dicatur ex quanno [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Gaudens exultat

[illegible]

Opilat ora pila

[illegible]

Inter se saxo

[illegible]

Hec dico signi

[illegible]

[illegible]

Pignero suscipio

[illegible]

Irritat evacuat

[illegible]

Saciatur

[illegible]

[illegible]

Elongas muchi

[illegible]

[illegible]

Si quid diuidere [illegible]

[illegible]

Solor solaris [illegible]

[illegible]

Suppar ui [illegible]

[illegible]

Efferat hic [illegible]

[illegible]

Accusat que [illegible]

[illegible]

Compasco cupio

[illegible]

Consto sepe

[illegible]

Augusto strigo

[illegible]

Delivo discordo

[illegible]

Ante propono

[illegible]

[illegible]

Voc ubi cum dax

[illegible]

Precio prevaleo

[illegible]

Ad pulli pac

[illegible]

[illegible]

Si innuat actum

[illegible]

Affectat puerum

[illegible]

Sol radiat

[illegible]

More castelli

[illegible]

[illegible]

Inficiat inuitat

[illegible]

Prestolor exspecto

[illegible]

Iat aue uemens sed

[illegible]

Callet urere

[illegible]

[illegible]

Silargitiuus

[illegible]

Exhibitor

[illegible]

[illegible]

Conficior cui

[illegible]

Arca qui remouet

[illegible]

[illegible]

Resplendens

[illegible]

Acatro cassa

[illegible]

Apparens parit

[illegible]

Horreo puenero

[illegible]

[illegible]

Assiduz imitatio

[illegible]

Actum litigio

[illegible]

Penitet et tenetur

[illegible]

Peccator dicatur

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indulgencia

[illegible]

Devoveo, voves

[illegible]

Promoveo

[illegible]

Sibilo, -as

[illegible]

[illegible]

Arrides dilecto

[illegible]

Ver corz signat

[illegible]

Ver adolat [illegible]

[illegible]

Nos reuiram

[illegible]

Semmaniuz

[illegible]

[illegible]

Tunc flep

[illegible]

Hec septe sola

[illegible]

Recordatio [illegible]

[illegible]

Hec septem sola

[illegible]

Asperitas

[illegible]

Nos exoptado

[illegible]

Multa uident

[illegible]

[illegible]

Torrcodum

[illegible]

Mollio dat

[illegible]

[illegible]

Euisdem sensus

[illegible]

Caueo caneo

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ferueo conniueo

[illegible]

Asi nuitat

[illegible]

Certo facit amir

[illegible]

[illegible]

Quatientur

[illegible]

Si servo suo

[illegible]

Non resipiscentem

[illegible]

Digerit

[illegible]

[illegible]

Iucundas operi

[illegible]

Designat factio

[illegible]

Fer patitur

[illegible]

Est diei respon[illegible]

[illegible]

Amicto sensu

[illegible]

Liberat et redimit

[illegible]

[illegible]

Impedit adversarius

[illegible]

Queritur ignotum

[illegible]

Exigo peractio

[illegible]

Dividit ille fragē

[illegible]

[illegible]

Corripio castigo

[illegible]

Scalpo p. p. t. i.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sic luo pisin[illegible]

[illegible]

Sisto facit statum

[illegible]

Afficit informat

[illegible]

Fur aurum

[illegible]

Fert patitur

[illegible]

Acado dic acadi

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sternit equos

[illegible] sterno [illegible] sterno [illegible] sternere [illegible]

Agros rus

[illegible] rusticus colit agros [illegible]

[illegible]

Si iuvat inuit

[illegible] disciplina [illegible] discipulus [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Laudo cano

[illegible]

Cum reli[illegible]

[illegible]

peior

[illegible]

Falso falsifico

[illegible]

Alloquitur qui

[illegible]

Vir sapiens

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hic qui ȝagnet

[illegible]

Est expulsor

[illegible]

Credo deum et

[illegible]

Credo dete

[illegible]

Cum quidam

[illegible]

Quirennou

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cogo ꝯstringo

[illegible]

Carpo quid

[illegible]

Cedo locum

[illegible]

Fingo quid

[illegible]

Et mittens [illegible]

Cum quis sub [illegible]

Tendo p[ro]vaco [illegible]

Solvo p[er]solvens [illegible]

[illegible]

Rege deo fruim[ur] [illegible]

Punio facio [illegible]

[illegible]

Scingor adhuc

[illegible]

Nobis assurgere

[illegible]

Jnuum desisto

[illegible]

presul inditus

[illegible]

Admitto domum

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ascitis iactans

[illegible]

Contact

[illegible]

Decedit moriens

[illegible]

Consulo te

[illegible]

Est interpono

[illegible]

Affligit corpora

[illegible]

[illegible]

Condunt pati

[illegible]

Vir male presumit

[illegible]

Quos remoues

[illegible]

Ingerit astutus

[illegible]

Conueniunt pariter

[illegible]

[illegible]

Scanditur

[illegible]

Alias adui

[illegible]

Quetum

[illegible]

Perfido delust

[illegible]

[illegible]

Qui tamen

[illegible]

Haurio fontis

[illegible]

Her tria si

[illegible]

Arcesso cupio

[illegible]

Spernere vi

[illegible]

Que componunt

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ordinarium

[illegible]

Senatus sensitum

[illegible]

Qui fallit

[illegible]

Aqueo posita

[illegible]

Exusus perio

Ditas metulor

Est assentire

Machino est

arto refert zte

[illegible]

Premet callu

[illegible]

Intimat adventu

[illegible]

[illegible]

Precando miserat

[illegible]

Vicio promitto

[illegible]

[illegible]

Iusticii i fort

[illegible]

Lacteo lac

[illegible]

[illegible]

Pendeo suspensus

[illegible]

Corporeis oculis

[illegible]

[illegible] descendo [illegible] ... i. pap... [illegible]

[illegible] ... consimili ... ascendo ... [illegible]

... miraculos ... physici ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Obloquor qui

... obloquor ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Corrigo dicta

... corrigo ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Est dom pape

... est dom pape ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Drensat olor

... olor .i. cignus ... [illegible] ... pardus ... sonat ... cornix crocitat ... bos mugit ... onager ... rana coaxat ... elephas barrit ... gallina ... aper frendit ... equus hinnit ... asinus rudit ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signat honestate

[illegible]

Appello prime

[illegible]

[illegible]

Premit ad esus

[illegible]

Obtinet in causam

[illegible]

Designat facto

[illegible]

[illegible]

Iste manu

[illegible]

Assentamus

[illegible] assentari vel adulari blandiri [illegible] blandi loquimur [illegible]

18

Vir generat

[illegible]

[illegible]

Si crepsit

[illegible]

Vnum delib

[illegible]

Retro pedem

[illegible]

Assignare di

[illegible]

[illegible]

Arrogatae

[illegible]

Cum vir

[illegible]

Excedere est adz

[illegible]

Est tenere

[illegible]

Tu consternaris

[illegible]

[illegible]

Actiuum medio

[illegible]

Vado viam

[illegible]

Pando facit

[illegible]

Si quando

[illegible]

[illegible]

Fundas ecclesiam

[illegible]

Albus candidus

[illegible]

Que noua sint — Dicitur a ... narro ... narratio ... [illegible]

Vallant … — [illegible]

Vngentum … — [illegible]

Vicem bruma — [illegible]

[illegible] corvus [illegible] ... planctus ... garbas ... [illegible]

... dilige[n]ter ... p[ro] amore ... bruma ... [illegible]

... messes & amor ... garrio ... [illegible]

Garrit avis

[illegible] garrulari ... garrio ... garrit ... [illegible]

... garrulus ... auguriu[m] ... [illegible]

... garrulus ... [illegible]

... [illegible]

[illegible] fallat ... fallo ... fallacia ... fallax ... fallacitas ... refallo ... [illegible]

... [illegible]

Dic aliquid fore

[illegible] ... hic ... fore ... [illegible]

... [illegible]

Cor sapit

[illegible] ... cor ... sapit ... [illegible]

... [illegible]

[illegible]

Educo prima

[illegible]

Animeto cexit

[illegible]

Prima dico

[illegible]

Et redimit

[illegible]

[illegible]

Precio precendas

[illegible]

Dormito subpistriale

[illegible]

Qui uocitauerit

[illegible]

Her facerunt

[illegible]

e sic q aquinsco e [illegible] q cap ad [illegible] in
[illegible] huius [illegible] cap in [illegible] aquinus
de dico [illegible] aquinsco [illegible] et [illegible] in
[illegible] forme [illegible] pacis et supis [illegible]
[illegible] et causa huius
e [illegible] et [illegible] opponitur
[illegible] ratione forme et [illegible]
[illegible] ratione et [illegible]
[illegible] et eodem [illegible]
[illegible] et supis [illegible] aliqs [illegible]
[illegible] et maius [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] adiunct [illegible] sed quod [illegible] magis
[illegible] alexander
[illegible] declinat [illegible] sed quod [illegible]
q aquiesco et sic [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur [illegible]
disciplina [illegible] sed quod [illegible]
[illegible] nosco [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] q [illegible] q [illegible] resplendere [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] q [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] q [illegible]
[illegible] q [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] sed quod [illegible]
e [illegible] q [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] . i . [illegible] in
[illegible] . i . [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] sed quod huius [illegible]
[illegible] q [illegible] ubi
[illegible] huius q sic [illegible]
[illegible] q [illegible] sic
in [illegible] q [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] q [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] q liberare ut [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] . i . splendidus in [illegible]
[illegible] . i . [illegible] ut
[illegible] . i . [illegible] . i . [illegible]
[illegible] . i . aquinsco [illegible] nosco [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de illis [illegible]

Vnc adiectiuau

[P]ost quam auctor expediuit se de
[illegible] de adverbio et [illegible]
[illegible] adverbium est
dictio [illegible] verbum [illegible]

[illegible] omne declinabile [illegible]
declinabile [illegible] auctor iste [illegible]
ordine [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] est adverbium
[illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] . i . [illegible] et [illegible]
adverbium est [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] est sed quod [illegible] in
[illegible] descendit [illegible]
[illegible] causa
q [illegible] ubi est [illegible] q [illegible]
[illegible] ut dicit passiones in [illegible]
in [illegible] medio
[illegible] ut legitur [illegible] legimus
[illegible] est q [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] q [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
et [illegible] q [illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] est [illegible] et qui
[illegible] q [illegible] liber [illegible]
[illegible] . i . [illegible]
epilogum et [illegible] sed quod [illegible]
q adverbium est pars orationis [illegible] illud
[illegible] adverbium est pars orationis [illegible]
[illegible] sed quod adverbium [illegible] in [illegible]
in [illegible] sic diffinitur adverbium est pars
orationis [illegible] adverbio [illegible]
[illegible] ubi
[illegible] diffinitur [illegible]
adverbium est [illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] diffinitur adverbium [illegible]
[illegible] adverbium est [illegible]
q [illegible] sed quod [illegible] in
[illegible] diffinitur adverbium
[illegible] adverbium est pars orationis [illegible]
q [illegible] distantes [illegible]
et [illegible] adverbium q [illegible]
diffinitur adverbium est pars orationis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
sed [illegible] diffinitur [illegible]
est pars orationis [illegible] q [illegible]
[illegible] illud q [illegible]
distantes [illegible] sed quod
q pars orationis est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] pars orationis
[illegible] pars orationis principalis ut
[illegible]
[illegible] orationis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut est [illegible] et [illegible]

Item quando hic occurrit dubium nostrum ad [illegible] distincte [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Item [illegible]

[illegible]

Unde ubi

[illegible] interrogatio [illegible] quo qua [illegible] interrogationem [illegible] quo [illegible] nobis [illegible] ad ut quo [illegible] ad [illegible] qua [illegible] interrogat [illegible] nobis [illegible] interrogationem [illegible] ubi [illegible] in ut ubi [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hic illic istic

[illegible]

Quo poscit quartum

[illegible]

Ast pervnci

[illegible]

[illegible]

Rure moratur

[illegible]

Intus eo foras

[illegible]

Eminus a longe

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indicat[ivus] et mores

[illegible]

Adverbium magis

[illegible]

Designativus

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ceyx moriet

[illegible]

Olim p[ro]fici

[illegible]

Esse iam comp

[illegible]

Est p[er]sonale

[illegible]

[illegible]

Expectatiuum

[illegible]

Omnino qualis

Dicas affati

[illegible]

Dit ydioma

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sunt adubia [illegible]

[illegible]

Dubius demonstrat [illegible]

[illegible]

Quamodium tempus [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cum simul

[illegible]

Cum si coniungit

[illegible]

Actiue

[illegible]

Ast hui' pas

[illegible]

[illegible]

Iunge necessario

[illegible]

Significatio

[illegible]

Dicatur rite

[illegible]

Quorsum

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dicas humane

[illegible]

quiescens pitum

[illegible]

Da zuctuo

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dic adeo om[n]ia

[illegible]

Pramaimo

[illegible]

[illegible]

197

Cum pariter

[illegible]

a[illegible] q[illegible] e morans ut [illegible]

c q[illegible] iudicium [illegible] et [illegible]

una doc ut [illegible] que e una [illegible]

[illegible] sz [illegible] sillaba

ut paulo [illegible] ut [illegible] duc [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] sz [illegible] sillaba [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] paulo [illegible]

[illegible] expo[illegible] [illegible]

Ubi queritur [illegible] adverbium ubi [illegible] ubi

[illegible] interrogative [illegible]

ubi [illegible] ubi [illegible]

[illegible] ubi [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ubi [illegible]

[illegible] ubi [illegible]

[illegible] ubi [illegible]

[illegible] ubi [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ubi [illegible]

[illegible]

Unde locum fecit [illegible] adverbium [illegible]

[illegible] loco [illegible]

[illegible]

Ximor [illegible]

[illegible]

Si unquam amicta notes [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Plurium est aere

[illegible]

Dic scitis esse

[illegible]

Esse negativa

[illegible]

Exadiectiuis [illegible]

Priori et posteriori [illegible]

Semper acuta manet [illegible]

[illegible]

Demonstrant tecum

[illegible]

Quedam d

[illegible]

Ut qui dicunt

[illegible]

Copulat interdum

[illegible]

[illegible]

Conatus confessum

[illegible]

Si nil pcedit

[illegible]

Humane diue

[illegible]

Quot sendz

[illegible]

Obliquus sepe

principium finem

Tu plus

[illegible]

Arocqrm dicas

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Omnia nascunt

[illegible]

Priores autem

[illegible]

[illegible] in dando vel [illegible] in dando autem [illegible]

[illegible]

Conveniunt mari[...]

[illegible]

Operativa mo[...]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Particularis et

[illegible]

Ius iustus

[illegible]

[illegible]

Inueniens

[illegible]

Impars

[illegible]

De impare

[illegible]

Quentaismo

Si cepencias

Quatuor her

[illegible]

Cursus anhelat

[illegible]

Et que noctes

[illegible]

[illegible]

Pastores

[illegible]

Aut presens

[illegible]

Parturiens quis lo

[illegible]

[illegible]

Absolui non

[illegible] absolui [illegible]

[illegible]

Unius uisis iudicio

[illegible]

[illegible]

Res inter

[illegible]

Actus ut ac

[illegible]

[illegible]

Continuative

[illegible]

Dic ne pan

[illegible]

Quando not

[illegible]

vel dicas t

apprecacia

[illegible]

Dic equidem nisi forte

[illegible]

Distinguunt

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ordinis

[illegible]

[illegible]

Postpositas [illegible]

[illegible]

Signantur [illegible]

[illegible]

Iuvenes que [illegible]

20

[illegible]

Qui autem [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dictio quater

[illegible]

Si questiua

[illegible]

Responsiua mois

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ordo muta

[illegible]

Pse plate

[illegible]

Non aspirantur

[illegible]

Item sacerdos de christo loco curius [illegible] et no[illegible]
[illegible] dno [illegible]

[illegible]

Ad re persona

[illegible]

Ad si ponas

[illegible]

[illegible]

Semp[er] causale

[illegible]

P[er] significat

[illegible]

Compositiue

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dequandoque

[illegible]

Additur ad verbis

[illegible]

Ac si non

[illegible]

Aer tria significat

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subterwlt

[illegible]

Cisyuum

[illegible]

Ybi n stabis

[illegible]

Dicas apud

Adiceri possum

Ante Ioanni

[illegible]

Affectum [illegible]

[illegible]

¶ XX a

nota bene hic
et glosa [illegible]
cum exponitur
posita et [illegible]
[illegible]
ordine alpha
beti

[illegible]

Nominativi [illegible]

[illegible]

Pecunia [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Impetus acc

[illegible]

Nomen mix

[illegible]

[illegible]

Nomen plurale

[illegible]

Infra ut supra

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cuncta metallorum

[illegible]

Nomina sunt octo

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cuncta uero

[illegible]

Aquis composita

[illegible]

[illegible]

Et ius gaens

[illegible]

[illegible]

Neutra nomina

[illegible]

Derivatione

[illegible]

[illegible]

Nomina sunt septem

[illegible]

Que sunt in usus

[illegible]

Patet per ficus

[illegible]

Nomina usus qui

[illegible]

[illegible]

Excepresens

[illegible]

[illegible]

Addut ul'm

[illegible]

Inceps acapio

[illegible]

Nomen mes uel mis

[illegible]

Vel adiectiua

[illegible]

Neutrum nomen me[n]

[illegible]

Neutrum nom[en] in ar

[illegible]

[illegible]

In kalend[is]

[illegible]

Sexto nonas

[illegible]

Et nomina festorum

[illegible]

[illegible] ... ut flos ... [illegible] ... simplex [illegible]

Ceraculus

[illegible] ... a vobis ... [illegible]

Ab hac me

[illegible] ... pelagus ... [illegible] ... fluvius ... [illegible] ... melampus ... [illegible]

Auernes

[illegible]

[illegible]

Nomen meus

[illegible]

Dicam' primo

[illegible]

Sed quia de casu

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dicas me

[illegible]

Quod est mis

[illegible]

[illegible]

In eis firmius

21

[illegible]

Alea tartarus

[illegible]

Pergamus

[illegible]

Balneadic

[illegible]

[illegible]

Nomina sunt quinque

[illegible]

Bis duo noīa

[illegible]

[illegible]

Relatiuum

[illegible]

[illegible]

Utrum relatiua

[illegible]

[illegible]

Nomen gentile

[illegible]

Que qualis quantus

[illegible]

Sunt collectiva

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sunt quoque

[illegible]

Fictitium nomen

[illegible]

Et generale

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ordinis

[illegible]

Ut deus et racio

[illegible]

[illegible]

Temporis et nomi[illegible]

[illegible]

Vicinus ut consanguineus

[illegible]

[illegible]

Inter matrem

[illegible]

Aut aparte

[illegible]

A patribus uel

[illegible]

Vti possessiua

[illegible]

Quod notat

[illegible]

[illegible]

Diminuit partem

[illegible]

Dias mens

[illegible]

[illegible]

Possessiuum

[illegible]

Supossessiuum

[illegible]

Ac possessiuum

[illegible]

[illegible]

Neuter uterque

[illegible]

Omne superlativum

[illegible]

[illegible]

Illuc idem [illegible]

[illegible]

Suplatiuum [illegible]

[illegible]

Comparatiuic [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ante senex

[illegible]

Sed supplet

[illegible]

Hanc vocem

[illegible]

Hoc nomen celsus

[illegible]

[illegible]

Bis septem [illegible]

Superlativa [illegible]

[illegible]

Adminius trisillaba et [illegible]

[illegible]

Omne supplicant [illegible]

[illegible]

Iucundus nomi [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Nomen multitudinis

[illegible]

[illegible]

Incertum tem

[illegible]

[illegible]

Interius text[us]

[illegible]

A vero ab

[illegible]

Nos quoque

[illegible]

Ex modo

[illegible]

Per preteritum

[illegible]

Pre pro ad

Hecz notes

Coram nue

[illegible]

Quamuis significent i

[illegible]

Cum postponat [illegible]

[illegible]

Hic sub prohibitus

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dic super

[illegible]

Dist pc

[illegible]

22

[illegible]

[illegible]

Genitivum compositum

[illegible]

Construe cum genitivo

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sexto numerata

[illegible]

Sub ea quercu

[illegible]

sup flum babilonis i. prope [illegible] Ex ad [illegible]

Ex ad [illegible]

[illegible]

Cum simul [illegible]

[illegible]

De domino narrat [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Si vero dicatur

[illegible]

Includit

[illegible]

Usque novem

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sed cur dicam [illegible]

[illegible]

Hec que notes [illegible]

[illegible]

Queritur a multis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cur non sonat

[illegible]

Sicut

[illegible]

Interuettiuas

[illegible]

[illegible]

Saurit applaudit [illegible]

... i. imperat gaudium et leticiam ...

[illegible]

... applaudit ... imperat gaudium ...

Garrit ya yy [illegible]

... imperans leticiam ... ha ha ... imperat ... ha ha ... he he clamat i. imperat exclamatorum ... ut ... laudat i. ... laudis ...

[illegible]

[illegible]

Intellectiua [illegible]

[illegible]

Finis non est ultimum rei sed ultimum et optimum. Hec propositio est Aristotelis.

[illegible]

Ignota septem species earum nomina dicas

Dic adiectiva

Nomen ...

[illegible]

Quatuor ista

[illegible]

Propriu(m) prime

[illegible]

Nomen femineu(m)

[illegible]

Donatiuum nomen

[illegible]

[illegible]

Senium nomen mor

[illegible]

Arboreum nomen

[illegible]

Nomen mix

[illegible]

[illegible]

Nom̄ ūbale

[illegible]

Insonnevale

[illegible]

Que sunt in lim̄

[illegible]

Signo colo

[illegible]

in genitiuo vt ... virgilius ... excipi ... z mas...
... quod solus ... z genitiuo ... [illegible]
alex... z ... z ... aliqui ... [illegible]
... non ... nomina ... [illegible]
... ut ... genus ... gener ... et
celo ... calor ... apertio ... [illegible]
... ab omnibus ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]

[illegible]

Sunt mus vel ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Quem mis vel in ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Nomina vis cep ... [illegible]

Ablativus sing ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Nunc attendas

[illegible]

Inscrutinia

[illegible]

et sic a meditor fit meditabundus ut meditatiuus [illegible]
et sic a inchoo fit inchoatiuus ut frequentatiuus
et sic a frequento fit frequentatiuus [illegible]
[illegible] uinco uincis [illegible] uincisco [illegible]
[illegible] fruisco [illegible] rapio [illegible] uacuisco
i. rapio uacesco ut uacare [illegible]
[illegible] ut liquesco [illegible]
[illegible] consuesco [illegible]
[illegible] fuscus [illegible] fusco fusca [illegible]
[illegible] splendeo [illegible]
[illegible] fulgeo et splendor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut audisco i. rapio
audeo [illegible] Hug [illegible]
[illegible] Hug [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] meditor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut medi[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Paulo i. [illegible] meditor
[illegible] meditor [illegible]
[illegible] meditor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Paulo [illegible] meditor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] meditatiuum [illegible]

Verbi forma frequens

[illegible] ut
[illegible]
[illegible] frequentatiua
[illegible]

ut domitor domito [illegible] sic domito
[illegible] frequentatiua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] medi[illegible] for[illegible]
[illegible] meditatiuum [illegible] inchoatiuum [illegible]
frequentatiuum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] inchoatiua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] flexo [illegible]
[illegible] frequentatiua [illegible]
[illegible] domito
[illegible] flexo [illegible]

Inso fit verbum

[illegible]
[illegible] desideratiuum
[illegible]
[illegible] desideratiuum
[illegible] desiderio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Similiter et propter vocales alloquor vel loquor et similia [illegible] in [illegible] que verba [illegible] forma et similia non habent [illegible] forma [illegible] verba [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forma et [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] verbum que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forma non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forma frequentativa [illegible]

Forma frequentativa

[illegible] [illegible] verba [illegible] in nove [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forma [illegible]

Inde modus

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modus [illegible] indicativus [illegible] [illegible] indicativus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indicativus [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

Hinc frequentativa

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imperativus [illegible] imperativus modus [illegible] [illegible] loco que [illegible] melior optativus [illegible] [illegible] imperare [illegible] [illegible] optare non [illegible] que imperativus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indicativus [illegible]

Hinc optativus

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Ac manitus

[illegible]

Omnia par hyo

[illegible]

[illegible]

Verba que posita

[illegible]

Sex neutris

[illegible]

Mundo de mondo

Ab amico dominor

Cum quis quantus

[illegible]

Tu iungis

[illegible]

Ex facto neutrum

[illegible]

23

[illegible]

Preteritum

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ter septem

[illegible]

Precito fine

[illegible]

Paulo posita

[illegible]

Indi precium

[illegible]

[illegible]

Semi preterita

[illegible]

Assimi composita

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ex eo composita

[illegible]

Quarte vel terne

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ars substantiua

[illegible]

Prime preteriti

[illegible]

In vi preteriti

[illegible]

[illegible]

Item per vi prime

[illegible]

[illegible]

Item per vi neutrum

[illegible]

Audeo cum soleo

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ex deo dant tria

[illegible]

Ex deo dat tibi sui

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lux r'aute geo

[illegible]

In si pauum

[illegible]

[illegible]

Si quarte

[illegible]

Que p xi [illegible]

[illegible]

abillo [illegible] plecto necto xi [illegible] pecto xi [illegible]

[illegible]

Exoleo [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Compnanm

[illegible]

Collinatis falsus

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ayo cito fero

[illegible]

Ambigo perseo

[illegible]

[illegible]

Pre ad stans

[illegible]

Que pluo verba

[illegible]

De fruor z fruct

[illegible]

[illegible]

Vo est vi

[illegible]

Vo vi apsita

[illegible]

Ex quibus

[illegible]

[illegible] ... splendeo ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... Unde Alex[ander] ...
... luxurio ... luxu ... luxurie ...
[illegible]

Insiculo int[illegible]

[illegible] ... ut ledo ... ludo ... cado ... cecidi ...
... cado ... accidi ... pendo pependi ...
[illegible] ... Unde Alex[ander] ...
... plodo ... applodo ... explodo ...
[illegible] ... cado ... accidi ...

flagello ... [illegible] ... cado ... cedo ...
... pedo ... pependi ... Unde ... pependi ...
... pendo ut pendo ... fido ... confido ... fisus ...
... confido ... fido ... splendeo ...
... Unde Alex[ander] ...
... plodo ... applodo ... displodo ... explodo ...
... displodo ... accidi ... cado ... cecidi ...
... ut audi ... cado ... accidi ...
... cedo ... pependi ...

Aucle dat

[illegible] ... fallo fefelli ... cecidi ...
... cado ... accidi ... fundo ... fudi ... fundo fudi
... fundo ... fudi ... defendo ... defendi ...
... pependi ... pendo ... pependi ...
... tango tetigi fallo fefelli ...
... ceciderunt ... Alex[ander] fallo fefelli ...
... fundo ... fudi ... fusum ... Alex[ander] ...
... fundo ... fudi ... fusum ...
... prendo ... prendi ... collego ...
... pendo ... pependi ... prendo prendi ... cudo ... cudi ...
... mitto ... misi ... missum ...
[illegible]

[illegible]

Domitant

[illegible]

Gosi presit

[illegible]

Simutant

[illegible]

[illegible]

Vos si et sola

[illegible]

Demo ysip

[illegible]

[illegible]

Depsui gemui

[illegible]

Cetera sunt i vi

[illegible]

[illegible]

In vi de eo dic

[illegible]

In xi eo nexte

[illegible]

Si in ante eo

[illegible]

Omne q[z] iui

Dic miulcta

Emitet [z] tetet mulcez

[illegible]

De adiectiuum

[illegible]

De substantiuus

[illegible]

Quia regit reus

At si zelata

Et cum nominibus

Accusatorum

Et semper quintum

Dic ablativus

[...]stiuus

Interdum

Accusatiuum

Interdum uerba

Verba que cum motu

[illegible]

Verba que cum motu

[illegible]

Expliciunt repor
tata super quatuor
ordines? grensium p

mam
pedes
mist wat wo